



Vanity Designs



Alton 615



Angolo 415



Avalon 405



Avant 620



Avento 621



Barrett 279



Brianna 435



Chelsea 281



Corrado 436



Edwin 295



Ethan 270



Fresco 430



Hailey 291



Hannah 294



Hayden 290



Henley 292



Josie 505



Kaelyn 105



Liam 522



Logan 524



Lucas 526



Lydia 293



Lylah 106



Melbourne 491



Nolan 260



Vanity Designs



Piper 527



Paxton 605



Revo 420



Riva 406



River 240



Sienna 241



Sophia 510



Stella 283



Stephen 280



Sydney 490



Taylor 250



Tempo 410



Thomas 282



Touro 434



Turino 433



Vaughan 230



Verso Tall 470



Verso Short 480



Winston 610



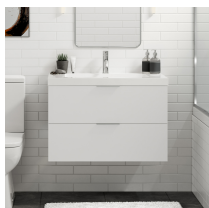
Zoe 507

GILDER MODERN

Our quick ship program that allows you to purchase top quality, high end bathroom vanities - shipped at an expedited rate.



G1 Summit



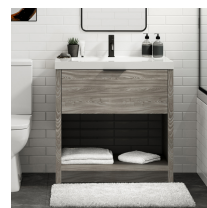
G2 Avila



G3 Modo



G4 Mesa



G5 Vista



G6 Vue



G7 Terra



New from The Furniture Guild



New Configurations

New door configurations on the Hayden, Hannah, Edwin, and Josie Vanities.



Guilder Modern Configurations

New Guilder Modern configurations including doors and cubbies.



Guilder Finishes

Expanded Guilder Modern finishes for all Guilder Modern configurations.



Campaign Knob Hardware

Solid Brass Knob and Backplate.
3 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8



Metal Banding

Our BAND1 is now available on most designs.



Interior Drawer Lights

New rechargeable light bars for each side of the drawer.



Fluted Faces

Fluted Faces upgrade available on select designs.



Piper Vanity

New contemporary design with sleek lines rounded corners.



Metal Legs

Two new metal leg options that can pair with any wall hung design.



Decorative Hardware

Group 1
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed
 PN Polished Nickel
 SN Satin Nickel
 PC Polished Chrome



3" Ring Pulls

Solid Brass, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1/2
3RDRING-[Finish]	Round 3" diameter	120
3SQRING-[Finish]	3" square	120



Knobs

Solid Brass, Projection of 1"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
RKNOB-[Finish]	1.5 diameter	60	70
SKNOB-[Finish]	1.5 square	60	70



Tab Pull

Not Available in AB Antique Brass, OC Oil Can, or BB Burnished Brass

Item #	Group 1/2
TAB-[Finish]	45



Edge Pull

Projection of 3/4", Doors/Drawers have to be mortised on top to fit.

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
8EDGE-[Finish]	8"	110	140
12EDGE-[Finish]	12"	140	180
CUSTOMEDGE-[Finish]	Custom up to 72"	17 per inch	21 per inch



D-Bar

Solid Brass, Projection of 7/8", Soft rounded shape on the back of the pull

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
6DBAR-[Finish]	6"cc	90	105
8DBAR-[Finish]	8"cc	95	115
12DBAR-[Finish]	12"cc	230	255
18DBAR-[Finish]	18"cc	350	370

Campaign Bar Pull 1 and 2

Solid Brass Pull and Backplate, 7 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8"

Includes 6DBAR. Only compatible with 6"CC pulls. Min panel width for CBAR and inlay is 14"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CBAR1-[Finish]	Slotted Screw Detail	275	300
CBAR2-[Finish]	Knurled Screw Detail	275	300

Split Finish - [Pull Finish] - [Backplate Finish] - [Screw Finish] add 15%

Add [INLINE] to have mounted in line with an inlay

Campaign Knob 1 and 2

Solid Brass Knob and Backplate, 3 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8"

Includes Knob. Min panel width for Campaign Knob and inlay is 10"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CRKNOB1-[Finish]	Round Knob w Screw Detail	250	275
CRKNOB2-[Finish]	Round Knob w Knurl Detail	250	275

Split Finish - [Pull Finish] - [Backplate Finish] - [Screw Finish] add 15%

Add [INLINE] to have mounted in line with an inlay

3" Recessed Knobs

Recessed into face of the door/drawer

Requires slab style door/drawer, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
RRKNOB-[Finish]	2.875" Dia Circle	295	395
RSKNOB-[Finish]	2.875" Square	295	395

Pocket Pull

Solid Brass flush pull, Projection of 1/8",

Small milled pocket inside top flange for finger to pull

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
7POCKET-[Finish]	7"W x 2"H	225	250
10POCKET-[Finish]	10"W x 2"H	275	300
14POCKET-[Finish]	14"W x 2"H	365	400





Decorative Hardware



Group 1
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed
 PN Polished Nickel
 SN Satin Nickel
 PC Polished Chrome

Recessed Bar Pull Recessed into face of the door/drawer, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
11RBAR-[Finish]	10.5W x 2.75H	495	595



Integrated Linear Metal Pull

Linear metal finger pull with fixed metal backplate. Runs entire length of door/drawer

Finger pull on top of door/drawer is 1/2"H. Gap above is approx 1"H

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
INTLNMET-[Finish]	Custom"W x 1.5"H	20 per in	26 per in



Integrated Square Metal Pull

Recessed into face of the door/drawer, Requires slab style door/drawer, Projection of 1/8"

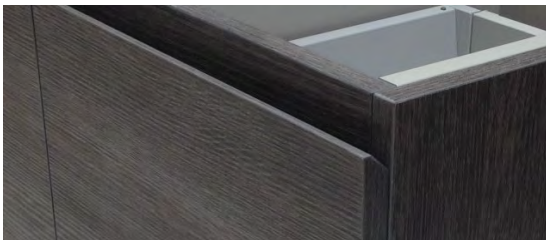
Picture on left shows qty 2 of INTSQMET-PN

4"W x 3.5" h - stacking 2 together the pulls are total of 7 1/4"H

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
INTSQMET-[Finish]	4"W x 3.5"H ea	700	800

Picture on left shows qty 2 of INTSQMET-PN

Hardware Alternatives



Integrated Finger Pull

Adds a beveled edge to the top of a door or drawer

Only available on 400 Series products

Not typically compatible with HDPDWR, use PWRDWR instead

Item #	Size	List
INTPULL	Full width of door/drawer	415 per door/drawer



Touch To Open

Mechanical touch to open

With TTO option, drawers over 24" are always synchronized to prevent opening issues

See configurator for compatibility

May require adjustment after installation - [TTO Adjustment Video](#)

Item #	Description	List
TTO	Touch To Open	210 per door/drawer



Metal Accents

Group 1
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed
 PN Polished Nickel
 SN Satin Nickel
 PC Polished Chrome



Metal Banding

3/4" x 1/8" Solid Brass trim detail runs around each door/drawer
 1/8" visible when drawer is shut on inset designs
 3/4" side profile visible on full overlay designs
 Corners are mitered but not welded
 Does not project from drawer/door face
 Not Compatible on 600 Series

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
BAND1-[finish]	1/8" Thick x 3/4"	550 per panel	700 per panel



Metal Framing

1/2" framing wraps around drawer/door
 Corners are mitered but not welded
 1" side profile visible on full overlay designs
 Projection is 1/8"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
FRAME2-[finish]	1/2" Wide x 1" Thick	550 per panel	700 per panel



Metal Moulding

1/2" wide with Cove moulding detail
 Metal moulding wraps around drawer/door faces
 1-1/8" side profile visible on full overlay designs
 Metal moulding is recessed flush with inset designs
 Corners are mitered but not welded
 Projection/Recess is 3/8"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
MOULDING3-[finish]	1/2" Wide x 1-1/8" Thick	600 per panel	750 per panel



1/4" Metal Inlay

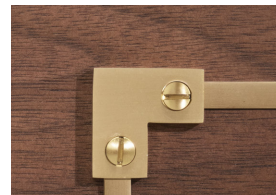
Available on all designs
 Changes door design to slab door with 1/4" inlay spaced 1" in from perimeter
 Corners are mitered but not welded
 Projection is 1/16"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
INLAY1-[finish]	1/4" inlay	400 per panel	500 per panel



Campaign Inlay

Includes 1/4" Inlay and decorative corners



CAMP1-SB



CAMP2-SB

Available on all designs
 Pulls are not included and must be ordered separately
 Changes door design to slab door with 1/4" inlay spaced 1" from perimeter with decorative corners
 Decorative Corners come in 2 different designs, select 1
 Projection of trim is 1/16", projection of corner with Knurled screw is 3/8"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CAMP1-[finish]	Inlay with Slotted Screw Corners	600 per panel	750 per panel
CAMP2-[finish]	Inlay with Knurled Screw Corners	600 per panel	750 per panel
Split Finish - [Inlay Finish] - [Corner Finish] - [Screw Finish]			add 15%



Features

Wood Bases designed to fit under standard vanities
Vanity ordered separately
Vanity and Base must be ordered at

Finish Compatibility A-Paints, B-Wood

Wood Bases

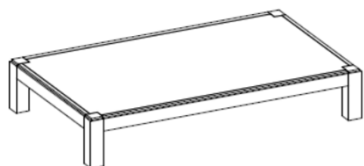
Compatible Vanity Designs

Designs over wood bases must have flush outer walls
Consider overall height with top when ordering

Standard Installation

Use recommended plumbing locations from vanity design.

If base comes unattached, be sure to center vanity over base and attach vanity to the wall

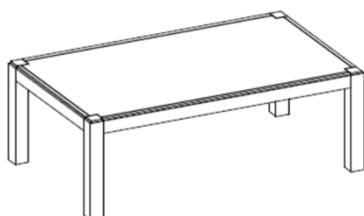


WB1-0736-[finish code]

WB1-7"H

Straight Leg Base with reveal, 7"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB1-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	945	1125
WB1-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	1015	1215
WB1-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1085	1295
WB1-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1155	1385
WB1-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1235	1485
WB1-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1305	1575
WB1-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1385	1665
WB1-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1465	1760
WB1-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1575	1845

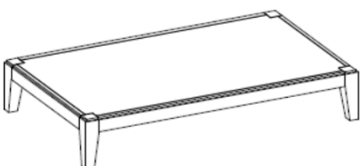


WB1-1436-[finish code]

WB1-14"H

Straight Leg Base with reveal, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB1-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1075	1295
WB1-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1150	1385
WB1-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1235	1490
WB1-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1315	1575
WB1-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1385	1665
WB1-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1765
WB1-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1540	1845
WB1-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1615	1960
WB1-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1730	2045

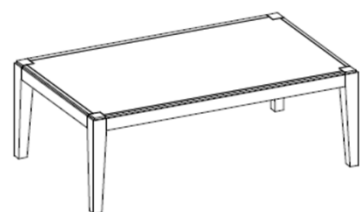


WB2-0736-[finish code]

WB2-7"H

Tapered Leg Base with reveal, 7"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB2-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	945	1125
WB2-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	1015	1215
WB2-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1085	1295
WB2-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1155	1385
WB2-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1235	1485
WB2-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1305	1575
WB2-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1385	1665
WB2-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1465	1760
WB2-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1575	1845

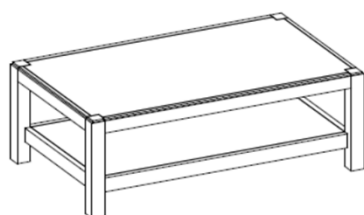


WB2-1436-[finish code]

WB2-14"H

Tapered Leg Base with reveal, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB2-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1075	1295
WB2-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1150	1385
WB2-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1235	1490
WB2-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1315	1575
WB2-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1385	1665
WB2-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1765
WB2-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1540	1845
WB2-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1615	1960
WB2-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1730	2045



WB4-1436-[finish code]

WB4-14"H

Straight Leg Base with solid shelf, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB4-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1385	1665
WB4-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1765
WB4-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1545	1845
WB4-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1615	1945
WB4-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1715	2045
WB4-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1785	2145
WB4-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1885	2235
WB4-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1945	2315
WB4-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1995	2415



406 with WB1-0730-B41



105 with WB1-1430-A2



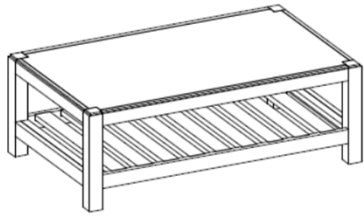
106 with WB2-0730



105 with WB2-1430-B54



105 with WB4-1430-A5



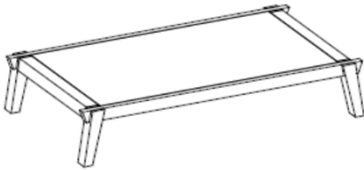
WB5-1436-[finish code]

WB5-14"H Straight Leg Base with slatted shelf, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB5-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2095	2545
WB5-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2165	2595
WB5-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	2245	2695
WB5-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	2395	2895
WB5-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	2545	3045
WB5-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	2625	3145
WB5-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	2725	3255
WB5-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	2855	3415
WB5-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	2925	3495



405 with WB5-1430



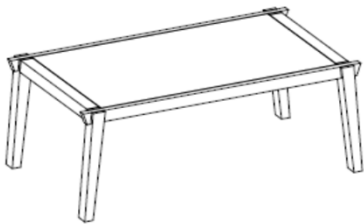
WB6-0736-[finish code]

WB6-7"H Mid-Century Modern Base, 7"H, Sets in from the upper cabinet

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB6-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	1575	1885
WB6-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	1615	1945
WB6-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1655	1995
WB6-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1695	2025
WB6-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1785	2155
WB6-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1835	2195
WB6-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1885	2255
WB6-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1935	2295
WB6-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1965	2355



106 with WB6-0736



WB6-1436-[finish code]

WB6-14"H Mid-Century Modern Base, 14"H, Sets in from the upper cabinet

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB6-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1825	2195
WB6-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1885	2255
WB6-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1945	2345
WB6-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1965	2355
WB6-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	2025	2485
WB6-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	2095	2515
WB6-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	2155	2585
WB6-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	2215	2645
WB6-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	2255	2695



105 with WB6-1436



Features

Metal Bases designed to fit under standard vanities
 Vanity ordered separately
 Vanity and Base must be ordered at the same time and must be shipped together

Metal Bases

Compatible Vanity Designs

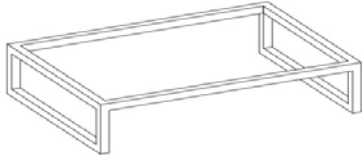
Designs over metal bases must have flush outer walls

Standard Installation

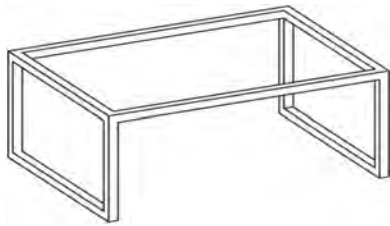
Use recommended plumbing locations from vanity design.
 If base comes unattached, be sure to center vanity over base and attach vanity to the wall

Group 1 SB Satin Brass (lacquered), AB Antique Brass (lacquered), MB Matte Black (lacquered), OC Oil Can (lacquered)

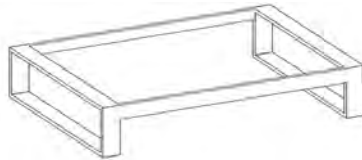
Group 2 BB Burnished Brass Waxed, PN Polished Nickel, SN Satin Nickel, PC Polished Chrome ***PC Not Available on MB2**



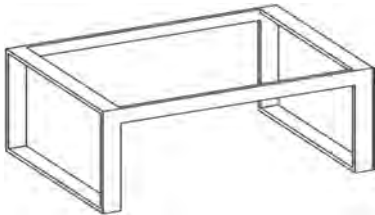
MB1-0730-[finish code]



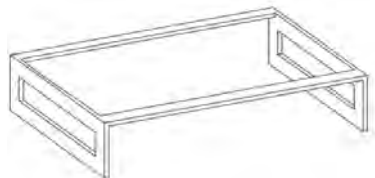
MB1-1430-[finish code]



MB2-0730-[finish code]



MB2-1430-[finish code]



MB3-0730-[finish code]

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB1-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2540	3085
MB1-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2675	3275
MB1-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2865	3515
MB1-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	2985	3645
MB1-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3085	3775
MB1-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3275	3885
MB1-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3460	4565
MB1-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3590	4625
MB1-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3695	4865

MB1-14"H 1" x 1" Brass or Steel Tube. Fully Welded and Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB1-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2865	3745
MB1-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2980	3885
MB1-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3085	4015
MB1-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3275	4365
MB1-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3465	4565
MB1-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3590	4685
MB1-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3695	5165
MB1-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3845	5295
MB1-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5465

MB2-7"H 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners, NO PC FINISH

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB2-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2695	3345
MB2-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2855	3515
MB2-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2985	3645
MB2-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	3085	3745
MB2-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3275	3895
MB2-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3465	4685
MB2-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3595	4855
MB2-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3695	4985
MB2-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3835	5095

MB2-14"H 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners, NO PC FINISH

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB2-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2980	3835
MB2-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	3085	3945
MB2-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3275	4125
MB2-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3465	4255
MB2-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3595	4365
MB2-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3695	5165
MB2-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3825	5285
MB2-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5455
MB2-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	4145	5595

MB3-7"H 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB3-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2695	3345
MB3-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2855	3515
MB3-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2985	3645
MB3-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	3085	3745
MB3-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3275	3895
MB3-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3465	4685
MB3-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3595	4855
MB3-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3695	4985
MB3-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3835	5095



406-0136 with MB1-0736-OC



405-0124 with MB1-1424-OC



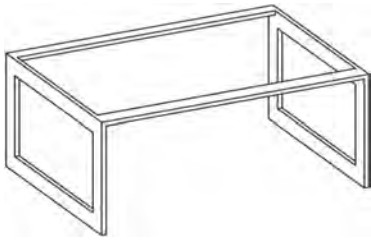
406-0136 with MB2-0736-BB



405-0130 with MB2-1430-SB



406-0136 with MB3-0736-SB



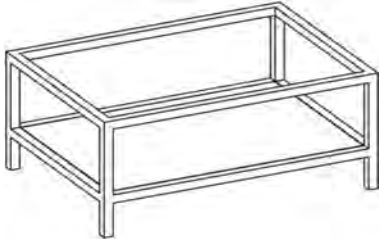
MB3-1430-[finish code]

MB3-14"H 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB3-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2980	3835
MB3-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	3085	3945
MB3-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3275	4125
MB3-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3465	4255
MB3-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3595	4365
MB3-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3695	5165
MB3-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3825	5285
MB3-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5455
MB3-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	4145	5595



405-0136 with MB3-1436-OC



MB4-1430-[metal finish]

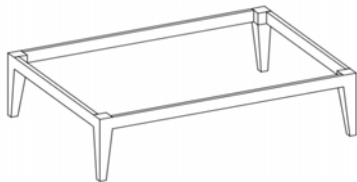
MB4-14"H 1" x 1" Brass or Steel Tube, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Includes shelf finished in finish to match vanity above

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB4-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	3465	4365
MB4-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	3595	4555
MB4-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3695	4685
MB4-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3845	5095
MB4-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5215
MB4-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	4125	5345
MB4-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	4255	5645
MB4-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	4365	5775
MB4-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	4495	5935



405-0136 with MB4-1436-PN



MB5-0730-[finish code]

MB5-7"H 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Brass or Steel Tube with Tapered Legs

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB5-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2980	3835
MB5-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	3085	3945
MB5-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	3275	4125
MB5-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	3465	4255
MB5-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3595	4365
MB5-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3695	5165
MB5-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3825	5285
MB5-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3945	5455
MB5-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	4145	5595



436-0136 with MB5-0736-SB



DAWSON Leg

Legs are decorative, Vanity must still be wall-mounted

Tapered, hollow, splayed leg, sold each

Limited Finishes: Satin Brass, Matte Black, Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel

Item #	Size	SB, MB	PN, SN
DAWSON-07-[finish]	7"H	150 ea	195 ea
DAWSON-14-[finish]	14"H	195 ea	245 ea



105-0002-36 with DAWSON-14-MB x4



DEAN Leg

Legs are decorative, Vanity must still be wall-mounted

Leg sets flush on the corner, sold each

Limited Finishes: Satin Brass, Matte Black, Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel

Item#	Size	SB, MB	PN, SN
DEAN-07-[finish]	7"H	150 ea	195 ea
DEAN-14-[finish]	14"H	195 ea	245 ea



433-0136 with DEAN-07-PN x2



Glass Drawer Dividers



Split Drawer

Dividers for one side of a sink cabinet split drawer
2 1/2"H x 1/4" thick glass divider walls running front to back
3 1/4" spaces between each divider
Glass dividers can be removed to create larger spaces
Glass is removable for cleaning
Please specify which drawer and which side of the split drawer when ordering

Item #	Description	List
GLSDIV-SD	Dividers for 1 Side of Split Drawer	270

24" Split Drawer = 1 Dividers 36" Split Drawer = 2-3 Dividers
30" Split Drawer = 2 Dividers 42" Split Drawer = 3-4 Dividers
*number of dividers could change based on design selected

Full Drawer

Glass dividers fit below scoop on bottom sink drawers
2 1/2"H x 1/4" thick glass divider walls running front to back
3 1/4" spaces between each divider
Glass dividers can be removed to create larger spaces
Glass is removable for cleaning
Please specify drawer assignment when ordering

Item #	Description	List
GLSDIV-FD	Dividers for Full or Scooped Drawer	325

12" Full Drawer 2 Dividers 21" Full Drawer 5 Dividers
15" Full Drawer 3 Dividers 24"+ Full Drawer 6 Dividers
18" Full Drawer 4 Dividers
*number of dividers could change based on design selected



Glass Divider Inserts

Please specify
placement when
ordering options



Inserts for Glass Drawer Dividers

Optional accessories that fit into spaces between glass dividers

Can be moved to different positions

Removable for cleaning

Made and finished to match the drawer

Gray Suede is provided with Gray Legrabox Drawers

Beige Suede is provided with Wood Dovetailed Drawers

Item #	Description	List
DI4JAR	4 Glass Jars	275
DI4PEN	Divider Insert, Pencil Holder	215
DILEATHR3	Beige/Gray Suede Insert 3.25"W	155
DILEATHR6	Beige/Gray Suede Insert 6.75"W	165

Pictured here: DI4PEN, DI4JAR, DILEATHR3



Pictured here:

GLSDIV-FD

DILEATHR6

DIVBOX

Pictured here:

GLSDIV-FD

DI4JAR

DILEATHR3

DILEATHR6



Sliding Divider Box for Tall Drawer

Requires purchase of a GLSDIV-FD in a 15" drawer or larger

Box is finished to match drawer

Moves left to right over the glass drawer dividers

Creates a second tier in a deep drawer for additional storage

Requires drawer removal for installation

Item #	Description	List
DIVBOX	7" W x approx 14"D x 3 1/4"H	275

Pictured here: GLSDIV-FD, DIVBOX, DILEATHR6, DI4JAR



Lighting Options

Please specify placement when ordering options



Drawer Light - Rechargeable - No electrical outlet needed

2 Light bars on each side of the drawer turn on when opened

Turns off after 30 sec or after closing the drawer

Grey Drawer - 4000K LED fully diffused lighting on both sides of the drawer box

Wood Drawer - 3000K LED fully diffused lighting on both sides of the drawer box

Includes Micro USB charging cable and Li-Ion battery pack attached to back of the drawer.

8 months estimated between charges

Order qty of one per drawer (includes 2 light bars, one on each side of the drawer)

Item #	Size	List
DWRLT	Standard Drawer Depth	395 per drawer



Interior Light for Drawer

Lights interior of cabinet when door/drawer is opened

Warm white LED light with door/drawer activated switch

Surface mounted just inside cabinet at the top

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right side of vanity

Order one per door cabinet or per drawer

Item #	Size	List
INTLT	Made to fit vanity width	655 per light

Interior dividers shown not included

For Medicine Cabinet lighting please see page 25



Exterior Accent Lighting for Vanity

3000K Warm white LED to accent the space below a vanity

LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish

Includes switch but can be wired to a wall switch by electrician

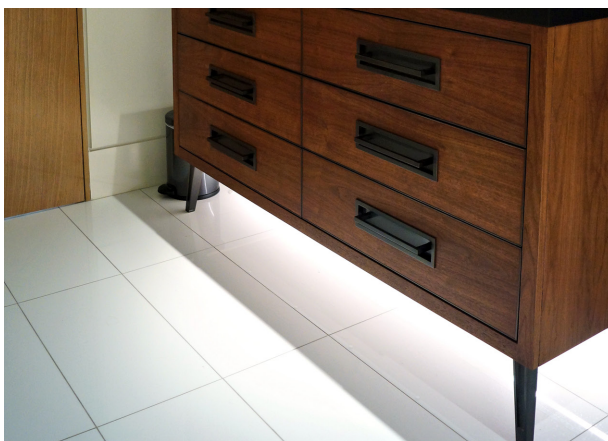
Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right side of vanity

Up to 96" single run of LED lighting

Designs with open shelf the default installation is under the shelf with the light shining on the floor

Item #	Size	List
EXTLT	Made to fit vanity width	995 per light

For Medicine Cabinet lighting please see page 25



Dimmable Option for Exterior Accent Lighting

Eliminates switch normally included

Upgrade standard transformer to a electronic dimmable transformer

Req 24" switched power whip placed 25"H above finished floor, 6" from right side of vanity.

Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL (Triac) Forward Phase Dimmer Switch (not included)

Item #	Size	List
EXTDIM		365 per light

Requires purchase of EXTLT Exterior LED Light



Electrical Options

Please specify placement when ordering options



Power Outlet for Vanity

Power outlet mounted on inner wall of cabinet

Includes wire with plug on the end

Default position is behind right door or just above top drawer shown here

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

For position above bottom drawer, height of bottom drawer is typically reduced to 5.25"

Item #	Description	List
PWR110	Fixed outlet inside cabinet	295



Power Drawer

Solution for adding power outlet inside a shallow or deep drawer

Power outlet mounted in back of drawer

Includes cord hinge for wire management

2 standard receptacles plus 1 USB-C port

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

Compatibility Limitations:

Split Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 30"W

Scooped Gray Legrabox Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 36"W

Scooped Wood Dovetail Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 30"W

Non Sink Drawer - Minimum Width = 12"W

Item #	Size	List
PWRDWR	Custom	650



Hair Dryer/Curling Iron Holder for Door

Bracket with heat resistant inserts attached to the back of a door

PWR110 option recommended when ordering this item

Finished to match on 100/200/300 series

Painted gray on 400/500 series

Not compatible with UTRAY or ADSF options

Not compatible on 100 series designs or 230, 240

Hair dryer grommet is 2 3/4" dia, curling iron/flat iron grommet is 2 1/4" dia

Item #	Size	List
HDCl	9"W x 6"D x 8 1/2"H	395



Hair Dryer/Power for Drawer

Requires deep drawer

Holds standard hair dryer

Finished to match on 100/200/300 series

Painted gray or made from walnut on 400/500/600 to match drawer

Includes cord hinge for wire management

Hair dryer grommet is 2 3/4" dia

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

Compatibility Limitations:

Will be mounted on front of drawer in Sink Cabinets 30"W or smaller

Minimum Drawer Height required 10" face

Not Compatible with INTPULL, 406, 430, 435, 436, 504, 505

Item #	Size	List
HDPDWR	8"W x 7"D x 5"H	895



Interior Upgrades

Please specify placement when ordering options



Walnut/Oak Drawer Upgrade

Converts default drawer into walnut or white oak drawer
 Drawers are made from solid American Black Walnut and White Oak
 Handmade in our factory
 Not available on Mirrored Door designs
 Max height is 8.25"
 Dividers, Jar inserts and Power Outlet shown here are ordered separately

Item #	Description	List
WALDWR	Walnut Drawer Upgrade	475 ea
OAKDWR	White Oak Drawer Upgrade	475 ea



Walnut/Oak Substructure Upgrade

Converts default gray substructure to be clear Walnut or Clear White Oak
 Requires upgrade of all drawers and pullouts to be Walnut or Clear White Oak
 Only available on designs with a Substructure ie 400, 600 series

Item #	Description	List
WALINT	Walnut Substructure Upgrade	Longest Dimension x \$27
OAKINT	White Oak Substructure Upgrade	Longest Dimension x \$27



Pullout Tray

A full extension drawer behind doors which allows easy access to items inside the cabinet
 Width of tray is typically 4" smaller than door opening to allow for hinge clearance
 Not compatible on wall mounted designs, 230, 240 (order UTRAY instead)

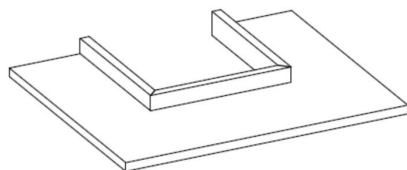
Item #	Size	List
PTRAY	Custom width x 15"D x 4 1/2"H	495



Upper U-Shaped Pullout Tray

A full extension drawer behind doors which is U shaped to avoid plumbing
 Width of tray is typically 4" smaller than door opening to allow for hinge clearance
 Sink space above UTRAY on standard door cabinets is 6 1/2"
 Compatible with Glass Dividers
 Not compatible with HDCI option
 Not compatible on 03/04 configurations. (Drain must be centered between the doors.)

Item #	Size	List
UTRAY	Custom width x 15"D x 3 1/2"H	795



Adjustable Shelf

Includes a cutout for plumbing where appropriate
 Not compatible with HDCI or UTRAY

Item #	Size	List
ADSF	Custom	450



Linen Hamper Drawer

Requires a custom configuration or Linen Tower

Item #	Description	List
LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765



Exterior Options

Please specify placement when ordering options



Toe kick

Made from matching material of vanity

Please specify where necessary front, left, right

Item #	Size	List
TOEKICK	Custom to fit vanity	935 per vanity



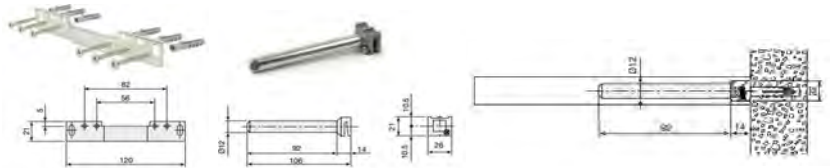
Shallow Floating Shelves up to 10"D

1.5" Thick, solid top and solid bottom

5" minimum depth -10" max depth

Includes hidden mounting hardware, no blocking required

Item #	Description	A/C	B/D
SFLTSHF24	up to 24"W, 5"min -10"max depth	785 ea	1035 ea
SFLTSHF48	up to 48"W, 5"min -10"max depth	1125 ea	1455 ea
SFLTSHF72	up to 72"W, 5"min -10"max depth	2195 ea	2665 ea



Deep Floating Shelves up to 21.5"D

1.5" H, solid top and open bottom

Hardware ordered separately

Requires carrier arm hardware or support provided by other

Item #	Description	A/C	B/D
DFLTSHF24	up to 24"W, 21.5"max depth	925 ea	1185 ea
DFLTSHF48	up to 48"W, 21.5"max depth	1255 ea	1615 ea
DFLTSHF72	up to 72"W, 21.5"max depth	2335 ea	2835 ea

Hidden Mounting Brackets for Deep Floating Shelves

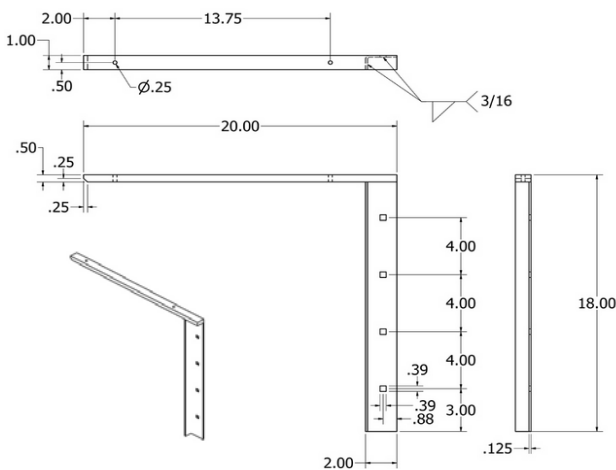
Requires installation behind sheetrock/tile

Only mounts to right side of the stud when facing wall

We recommend that you request bracket set ahead of time

Weight tested to 1100lb per pair

Item #	Description	List
CARARM-2	2 arms, require install inside wall	545
CARARM-3	3 arms, require install inside wall	655





Finish Options



Custom Finishes

Paint match to Benjamin Moore, Sherwin Williams or Farrow and Ball

Stain match to customer supplied sample

Item #	Description	List
CUSTPAINT	Custom Paint Color Match	15%
GLOSS	Turn Standard Matte Paint to Gloss	10%
CUSTSTAIN	Custom Stain Color Match	20%

For custom stain, you must send us a physical sample to match

Fluted Faces - See Configurator for Availability

Changes drawer fronts and side panels to be fluted.

Requires B-Wood or C-Nanomatte color selection

This will change the finish from C-Nanomatte to A-Paint Matte Finish

Not available for B60 White Oak or B61 Black Oak

Item #		List
FLUTEDFACES	405/406/527 designs	+ 50%

Fluted Fronts - See Configurator for Availability

Changes drawer fronts to be fluted

Requires B-Wood or A-Paint/ C-Nanomatte color selection **Not**

available for B60 White Oak or B61 Black Oak

Item #		List
FLUTE-A	per Drawer Fronts	495
FLUTE-B	per Drawer Fronts	675

Combo Finish

Combine two finishes on one vanity

Please specify where each color is to be applied

Item #		List
COMBO		Highest Price Category + 15%

100/200 Series Door Style Change

Change door style from one vanity to another

Grid change or frame change

For completely custom door changes please call the factory for a quote

Item #	Description	List
DOORCHG	Change Door Style to _____	15%

Antique Mirror

Change standard mirror to antique mirror

Item #	Description	List
ANTMIR	Antique Mirror Upgrade	15%

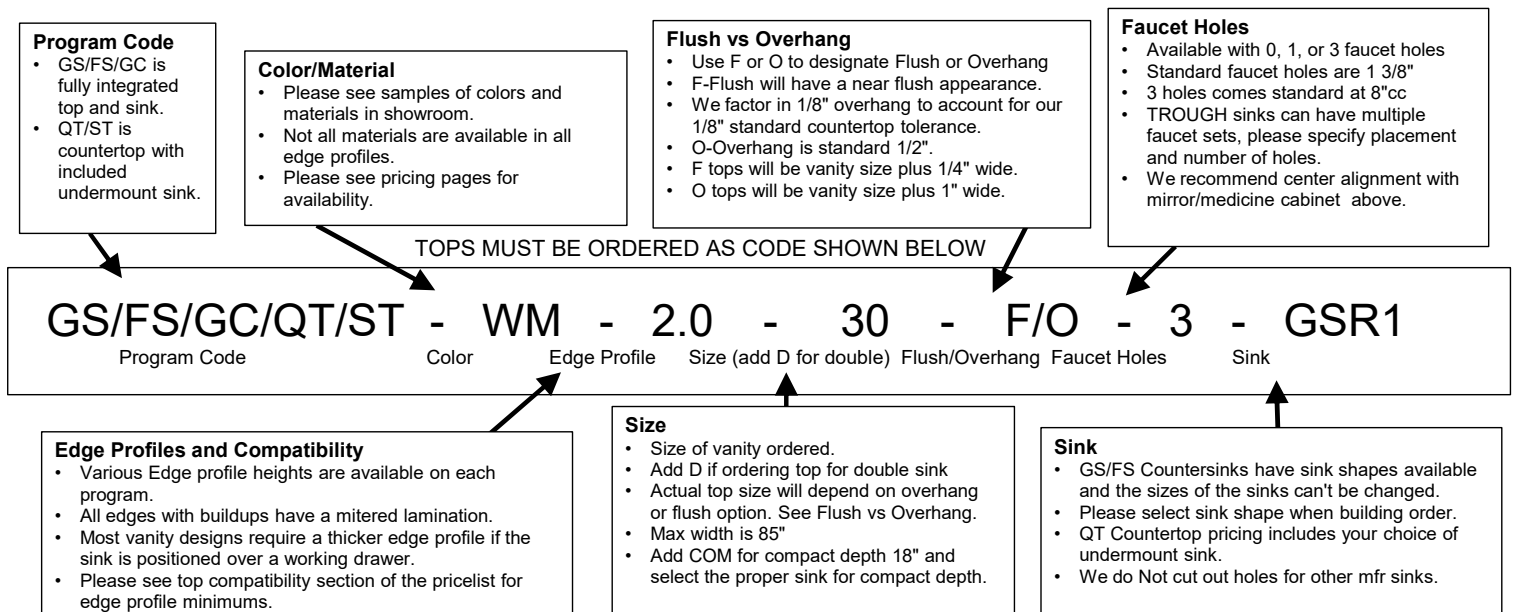


Countertops and Countersinks



Backsplash and Sidesplashes

Guildstone 4"	.5" thick	GS-[color]-BS-[Width]	\$155.00 per linear foot
White Carrara Marble 4"	1.2" thick	ST-CR-BS-[Width]	\$155.00 per linear foot
Quartz All Colors 4"	1.2" thick	QT-[color]-BS-[Width]	\$155.00 per linear foot
FENIX 4"	.5" thick	FS-C41-BS-[Width]	\$155.00 per linear foot



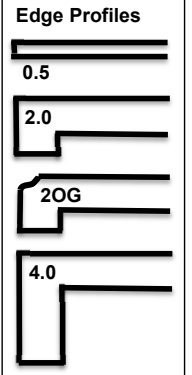


Guildstone

fully integrated solidsurface top and sink



- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D



GS - WM - 2.0 - 30 - F/O - 3 - GSR2
 Guildstone White Matte Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink

WM White Matte

WG White Gloss

Size	Item #	Color >>> Edge >>>	WM 0.5	WM 2.0	WM 2OG	WM 4.0	WG 0.5	WG 2.0	WG 2OG	WG 4.0
24	GS-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		2995	3045	3295	3295	3725	3775	4195	4195
30	GS-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3095	3145	3465	3465	3835	3885	4415	4415
36	GS-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3255	3315	3775	3775	4145	4195	4745	4745
42	GS-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3565	3625	3985	3985	4465	4515	4985	4985
48	GS-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3885	3945	4295	4295	4775	4825	5355	5355
54	GS-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4095	4145	4615	4615	5145	5195	5875	5875
60	GS-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4465	4515	5095	5095	5665	5775	6355	6355
66	GS-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4725	4775	5395	5395	5985	6045	6715	6715
72	GS-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4885	4945	5615	5615	6355	6395	7195	7195
78	GS-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4985	5045	5665	5665	6395	6455	7245	7245
84	GS-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5195	5245	6195	6195	6665	6715	7875	7875
48D	GS-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4615	4625	5245	5245	5565	5615	6295	6295
54D	GS-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4825	4885	5355	5355	5985	6045	6565	6565
60D	GS-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4985	5035	5515	5515	6085	6145	6715	6715
66D	GS-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5095	5145	5665	5665	6195	6245	6985	6985
72D	GS-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5195	5245	5875	5875	6395	6455	7195	7195
78D	GS-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5455	5515	6035	6035	6715	6825	7345	7345
84D	GS-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5875	5935	6825	6825	7195	7245	8395	8395

GSR-1 Included in price

- 15 1/2" x 14" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21.25" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



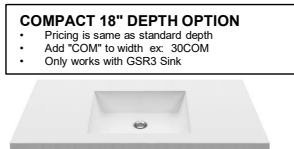
GSR-2 + \$195

- 20.25" x 12.5" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 26"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets
- Works on 18"D with wall mount faucet



GSR-3 Included in price

- 15 1/8" x 10 1/4" x 4 3/4"
- Designed for COM Compact Depth 18"D countersinks
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth: 18 1/8" leaving 4" deck mount faucet 15 7/8" for wall mount faucet



COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with GSR3 Sink

GSO-1 Included in price

- 20" x 14" x 5"
- Standard round overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 24"
- Minimum countertop depth is 20.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



ASCENT2 +\$525

- 19" x 13" x 3 3/4"
- Slot drain with drain pan underneath
- Drain is included
- Standard slot overflow in the back
- Minimum countertop width is 27"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75"



ASCENT48 +\$715

- 40" x 13" x 3 3/4"
- Slot drain with drain pan underneath
- Drain is included
- Single Drain - Use 01/05/06 configs
- Standard slot overflow in the back
- Minimum countertop width is 48"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75"



RAMP24 +\$525

- 18 7/8" x 14 5/8" x 5"
- Includes removable drain cover
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 24"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21 5/8"



RAMP40 +\$715

- 34" x 14 1/8" x 4 1/2"
- Includes removable drain cover
- Single Drain - Use 01/05/06 configs
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 40"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21 5/8"



TROUGH SINKS

- Single Drain in the center - Use 05/06 single sink configurations
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Min countertop width is indicated by item number
- Min countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" deck
- **Multiple Faucet Placement - Please specify**
- Faucet Code for (2) single hole faucets = 2x1
- Faucet Code for (2) triple hole faucets = 2x3

TROUGH48 + \$600

40" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

TROUGH54 + \$635

46 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

TROUGH60 + \$660

52 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

TROUGH72 + \$685

64 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

Drain Cover Option (not included)

- 1/2" thick with 1/8" reveal around perimeter
- Doesn't interfere with pop up drains
- Removable for cleaning
- Reduces sink depth by approx 1"

Item #	WM	WG
GSR1/2/3-DC-[finish]	635	695
TROUGHDC-[finish]	845	995

*Drain Cover Included with RAMP sinks

MA approval code P3 0816-60, P1-0920-64

\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink



Custom Quartz Countertops

includes undermount sink

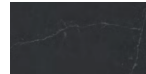


CO Caloro
with 2.0 Edge

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Includes undermount sink
- Backsplashes available separately
- 18" COMPACT depth available 2023 - NEW!



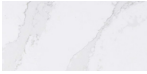
PW Pure White



MR Marino



CO Caloro



CG Calacatta Gold



PT Pietra



VN Venato

QT - CO - 2.0 - 36 - F/O - 3 - ROXY

Countertop Color Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Sink Selection

Size	Item #	Color Edge	>>>			>>>			>>>			>>>		
			1.2	2.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	4.0
24	QT-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1575	2295	2575	1895	2835	3095	2195	3255	3565			
30	QT-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1735	2725	2935	2155	3255	3515	2625	3675	4145			
36	QT-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1995	3145	3255	2515	3565	4045	3045	4195	4725			
42	QT-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2195	3255	3565	2885	4045	4415	3465	4725	5245			
48	QT-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2415	3565	3885	3195	4355	4885	3945	5145	5775			
54	QT-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2725	3885	4295	3465	4775	5295	4295	5665	6295			
60	QT-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2935	4295	4615	3885	5245	5675	4775	6195	6715			
66	QT-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3195	4615	4825	4195	5665	6195	5145	6615	7345			
72	QT-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3415	5035	5035	4465	6085	6615	5515	7145	7825			
78	QT-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3675	5355	5775	4885	6515	7085	6095	7665	8395			
84	QT-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3885	5775	6085	5145	6985	7515	6395	8135	8815			
96	QT-[color]-[edge]-96-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		4295	5985	6515	5775	7555	8295	7295	9135	9975			
48D	QT-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2835	3885	4195	3465	4725	5145	4195	5515	5985			
54D	QT-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2995	4145	4515	3885	5095	5355	4615	5935	6565			
60D	QT-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3255	4515	4725	4145	5455	5595	5035	6395	7095			
66D	QT-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3465	4825	5245	4465	5935	6455	5455	6985	7615			
72D	QT-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3725	5245	5565	4885	6355	6825	5985	7395	8135			
78D	QT-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3935	5665	5935	5145	6825	7345	6295	7875	8715			
84D	QT-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		4195	5935	6292	5465	7195	7715	6675	8395	9195			
96D	QT-[color]-[edge]-96D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		4615	6295	6715	6095	7825	8495	7555	9395	9995			

Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 1.2" thick QT-[color]-BS-[Width]

\$155 / foot

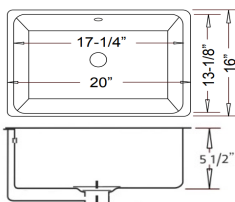
\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink

ROXY - included in price of the top

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

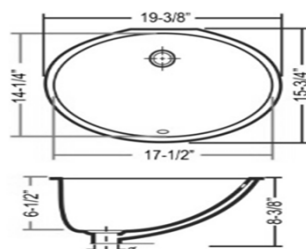
- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



ROXY MA approval code P1-0618-460

LOTUS - included in price of the top

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- Not Compatible with 400/500/600 series with functional drawer under sink
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210

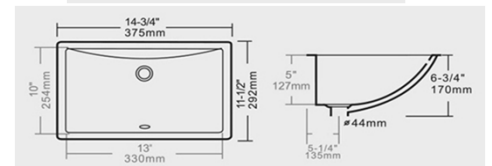


BELLE - included in price of the top

- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with BELLE Sink



Stone Countertops

includes undermount sink



CR Carrara Marble with 2.0 Edge

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Polished and Sealed from the factory
- Requires yearly sealer application
- Includes undermount sink
- Backsplashes available separately
- 18" COMPACT depth

Edge Profiles

1.2

2.0

4.0



CR Carrara Marble

ST - CR - 2.0 - 48 - F/O - 3 - LOTUS
Stone top Carrara Marble Edge Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink Selection

Size	Item #	CR 1.2	CR 2.0	CR 4.0
24	ST-[color]-[edge]-24-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	1835	2895	3195
30	ST-[color]-[edge]-30-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2095	3195	3565
36	ST-[color]-[edge]-36-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2315	3565	3995
42	ST-[color]-[edge]-42-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2685	3995	4355
48	ST-[color]-[edge]-48-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2885	4515	4885
54	ST-[color]-[edge]-54-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3255	4885	5245
60	ST-[color]-[edge]-60-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3565	5245	5665
66	ST-[color]-[edge]-66-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3775	5665	6045
72	ST-[color]-[edge]-72-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4095	6045	6395
78	ST-[color]-[edge]-78-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4515	6395	6925
84	ST-[color]-[edge]-84-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4725	6925	7295
48D	ST-[color]-[edge]-48D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3295	4775	5145
54D	ST-[color]-[edge]-54D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3565	5145	5515
60D	ST-[color]-[edge]-60D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3775	5515	5825
66D	ST-[color]-[edge]-66D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4095	5935	6395
72D	ST-[color]-[edge]-72D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4515	6395	6825
78D	ST-[color]-[edge]-78D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4775	6665	7195
84D	ST-[color]-[edge]-84D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4995	7195	7555



CR Carrara Marble with 2.0 Edge

Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 1.2" thick ST-CR-BS-[Width] \$155 / foot

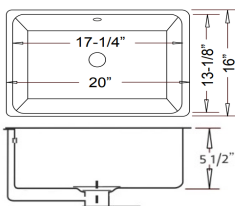
\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink

ROXY - included in price of the top

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

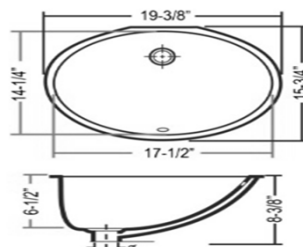
Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



LOTUS - included in price of the top

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- **Not Compatible with 400/500/600 series with functional drawer under sink**
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210

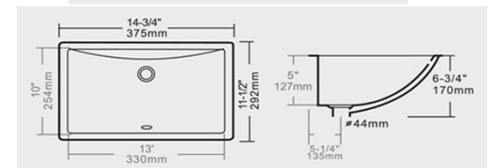


BELLE - included in price of the top

- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

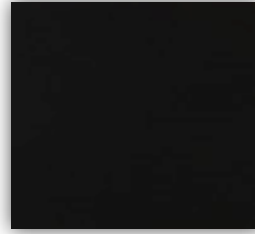
- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with BELLE Sink

ROXY MA approval code P1-0618-460



Fenix Countersinks

fully integrated - hidden stainless steel drain pan - drain cover - includes overflow



C41 Black Fenix

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

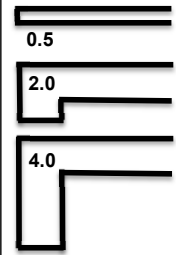
COMPACT 18" depth

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with FSR3 Sink

FS - C41 - 0.5 - 30 - F/O - 3 - FSR1 Fenix
Black Fenix Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink Selection

Size	Item #	0.5	2.0	4.0
24	FS-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	3365	3995	4275
30	FS-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	3745	4445	4715
36	FS-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	4175	4975	5195
42	FS-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	4595	5295	5615
48	FS-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5025	5455	6155
54	FS-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5455	6255	6465
60	FS-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5885	6745	6955
66	FS-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6255	7165	7435
72	FS-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6745	7595	7865
78	FS-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7065	8025	8245
84	FS-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7435	8345	8555
96	FS-[color]-[edge]-96-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	8085	8935	9625
48D	FS-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5835	6635	6895
54D	FS-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6215	6995	7395
60D	FS-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6685	7545	7815
66D	FS-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7075	7915	8185
72D	FS-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7495	8345	8715
78D	FS-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7915	8825	9095
84D	FS-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	8295	9315	9525
96D	FS-[color]-[edge]-96D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	8665	9845	9995

Edge Profiles



How does it work?

- Every countersink has a stainless steel drain pan under the included drain cover
- The drain cover is removable for easy weekly cleaning

Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 0.5" thick FS-C41-BS-[Width] \$155/foot

FSR-1 Included in price

- 16" x 13" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



FSR-2 + \$195

- 21" x 13" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 26"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



FSR-3 Included in price

- 16" x 10 1/4" x 4 3/4"
- Designed for COM Compact Depth 18"D countersinks
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth: 18 1/8" leaving 4" deck mount faucet 15 7/8" for wall mount faucet



TROUGH SINKS

- Single Drain in the center - Use 05/06 single sink configurations
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is indicated by item number
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets
- Multiple Faucet Placement - Please specify
- Faucet Code for (2) single hole faucets = 2x1

TROUGH48 + \$600
40" x 13" x 4 3/4"

TROUGH54 + \$635
46" x 13" x 4 3/4"



\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink



Fireclay Countersink

fully integrated countersink

- Made in Italy
- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

Handmade in Italy, our new Fireclay countersinks are state of the art. This material quality is impeccable, extremely durable and perfect for bathroom environments. Available in standard 2" thickness and in several colors, our new Fireclay creates an elegant look that is perfect for any style of bath.

- Countersinks are made from natural minerals including kaolins and first choice clay from Italy
- Fireclay is hand finished and double fired for extraordinary durability
- Includes integrated overflow
- Available in standard White Gloss and Matte Black
- Available in new textured ceramic finishes Caliza and Basalt Concreto
- Standard 2" Edge Thickness
- Faucet Holes Available - 1 or 3
- Sized with Semi-Flush Overhang of 1/4" on 3 sides



WG White Gloss



MB Matte Black



CZ Caliza Concreto



BA Basalt Concreto

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Overall Size	WG	CZ / BA	MB
				2.0	2.0	2.0
24	FC-[color]-24-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	24 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	795	1195	1595
30	FC-[color]-30-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	30 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	895	1295	1895
36	FC-[color]-36-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	36 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	995	1595	2195
48	FC-[color]-48-[faucet]	22 1/2" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	48 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	1295	1795	2795

other sizes coming soon

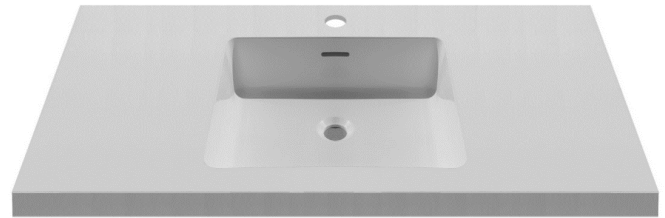


Mineralstone Countersink

- Made in Italy
- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

Mineralstone is our mineral composite countertop with an integrated sink. This material is durable and perfect for bathroom environments. Available with a Flush Fit and in White Matte or White Gloss, Mineralstone creates an elegant look that is perfect for any style of bath.

- Countersinks are made from natural minerals and resin made from corn and recycled water bottles
- Includes a virucidal gelcoat that will not yellow or thermal shock
- Includes overflow kit to be installed with European overflow drain by other
- Available in White Matte or White Gloss
- Standard 2" Edge Thickness
- Faucet Holes Available:
 - 1 or 3 on Standard Depth
 - 0 or 1 or 3 on Compact Depth
- Sized with 1/8" Overhang on 3 sides
- 60" and 72" countersinks have 2 sinks and are compatible with 02 double sink configurations.
- Vanity CC will vary slightly from Countersink CC but is compatible.



WM White Matte



WG White Gloss

Faucet Holes are 1 3/8"Dia

Drain Holes are 1 13/16"Dia

Works best with larger european drain



STANDARD DEPTH 21.5"D - 21 5/8" depth countertop for all standard depth vanities

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Center to Center	Overall Size	List
24	MS-[color]-2.0-24-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	24 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1495
30	MS-[color]-2.0-30-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	30 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1595
36	MS-[color]-2.0-36-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	36 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1695
42	MS-[color]-2.0-42-F-[1/3]-MSR2	21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	42 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1795
48	MS-[color]-2.0-48-F-[1/3]-MSR2	21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	48 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1895
60D	MS-[color]-2.0-60D-F-[1/3]-MSR1	(2) 15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	29" CC	60 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	2695
72D	MS-[color]-2.0-72D-F-[1/3]-MSR2	(2) 21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	35" CC	72 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	2895

COMPACT DEPTH 18"D - 18 1/8" depth countertop for all compact depth vanities **Available 12-1-25**

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Wall to Drain	Overall Size	List
24COM	MS-[color]-2.0-24COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	24 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1495
30COM	MS-[color]-2.0-30COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	30 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1595
36COM	MS-[color]-2.0-36COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	36 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1695



Stocked Quartz

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty

- Available in Marmo finish: Ivory white with subtle grey veining.
- 1.5" Edge thickness comes standard.
- Flush Fit gives an 1/8" overhang on both sides and front.
- Choose between [1] single hole or [3] 8" widespread.
- Undermount ROXY sink included 17.25" x 13.125".
- Includes 3/4" x 4" backsplash



Size	Item #	Finish	Dimensions	List
24	QT-MO-24-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	24.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	995
30	QT-MO-30-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	30.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1195
36	QT-MO-36-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	36.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1395
48	QT-MO-48-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	48.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1795

Stocked Quartz Side Splash

Item #	Finish	Dimensions	List
QT-MO-SS	MO Marmo Quartz	4" x 3/4"	270

Undermount Sinks

UNDERMOUNT SINKS - Available Separately for stone tops by other

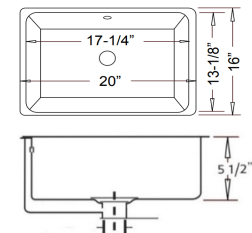
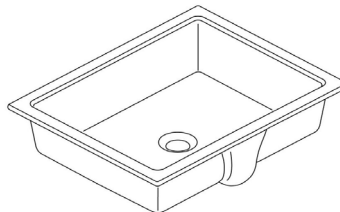
Not compatible on 24"W 522 Liam, 524 Logan or 526 Lucas ROXY

\$395.00

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

Requires 2.0 Min Edge w 2cm or 3cm material:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



MA approval code P1-0618-460

BELLE

\$395.00

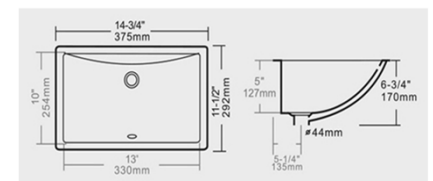
- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back
- See below for Compatibility

Requires 2.0 Min Edge w 2cm or 3cm material:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



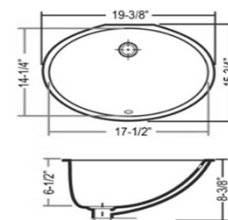
COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION



LOTUS

\$355.00

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- Standard overflow placement in the front
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210
- Not Compatible with 400/600 series with functional drawer under sink.





Medicine Cabinet Options



Interior Lighting for Medicine Cabinets

1" diameter LED, recessed mount

Comes in pairs

Turns on when the door is opened

Light bezel has a brushed nickel finish to match hinges

Includes a standard 110v plug

Transformer measures approx 2" x 6.25" x 1"

30"H Med Cab - place constant power outlet 77"H above finished floor centered over med cab.

40"H Med Cab - place constant power outlet 87"H above finished floor centered over med cab.

Item #	Description	List
MICROLED	1 pair of 1"D LED	725 per light pair

Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets



Exterior Uplight for Medicine Cabinets

3000K Warm white LED

LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish

Includes a push button switch on bottom of cabinet

Switch can be bypassed and wired into existing wall switch by electrician

Requires 24" switched or constant power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H)

above finished floor over right side of medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCUPLT	LED uplight	725 up to 96"W

Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets



Dimmable Transformer for MCUPLT and MCDNLT

Eliminates switch normally included with MCUPLT and MCDNLT

Upgrades standard transformer to a electronic dimmable transformer

Requires 24" switched power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor

over right side of medicine cabinet

Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL (Triac) Forward Phase Dimmer Switch (not included)

Item #	Description	List
MCDIM	Dimmable Transformer	365 per light

Requires purchase of MCUPLT or MCDNLT

Exterior Downlight for Medicine Cabinet

3000K Warm white LED

LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish

Includes a push button switch on bottom of cabinet

Switch can be bypassed and wired into existing wall switch by electrician

Requires 24" switched or constant power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H)

above finished floor over right side of medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCDNLT	LED downlight	725 up to 96"W

Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets



Internal Power Outlet for Medicine Cabinet

Power outlet is mounted inside the medicine cabinet opposite side of hinge

Converts bottom shelf from glass to wood

Includes a standard 110v plug

Requires power outlet placed at 77" or 87"H above finished floor over medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCPWR110	Internal Power Outlet	725

Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets



Mirrors and Medicine Cabinets

200 Series

Features

Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Mortise and tennon construction
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting Hardware
1/4" thick mirror
1" Beveled mirror option available
Custom Sizing Available

A-Paint - Matte

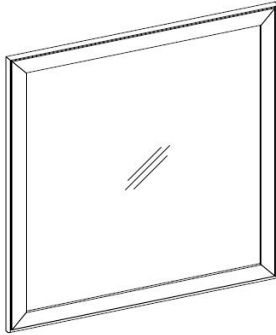
A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

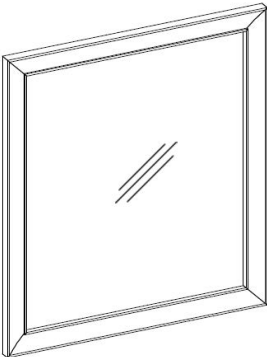
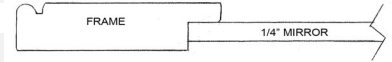
***Lighting and Power Options available on page 25**



Beaded Face Frame Mirror

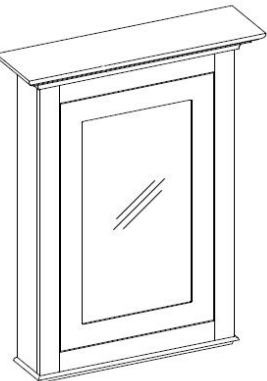
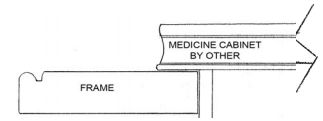
Item #	Size	A	B	Beveled
200-M-2032	20W x .75D x 32H	1070	1250	400
200-M-2632	26W x .75D x 32H	1130	1290	460
200-M-3232	32W x .75D x 32H	1140	1300	530

Section Views



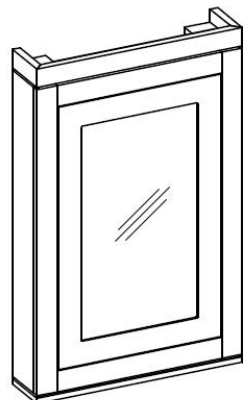
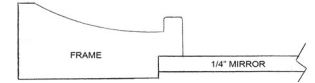
Beaded Face Frame Roborn Med Cab Surround

Item #	Size	PL Size	A	B
200-RS-1630	18.5W x .75D x 33.25H	16 x 30	960	1100
200-RS-2030	22.5W x .75D x 33.25H	20 x 30	970	1120
200-RS-2430	26.5W x .75D x 33.25H	24 x 30	980	1130



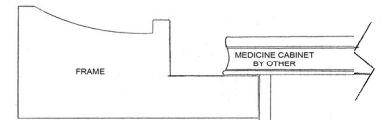
Cove Mirror

Item #	Size	A	B	Beveled
201-M-2036	20W x 1.25D x 36H	1370	1600	410
201-M-2636	26W x 1.25D x 36H	1450	1670	520
201-M-3236	32W x 1.25D x 36H	1530	1740	580



Cove Roborn Med Cab Surround

Item #	Size	PL Size	A	B
201-RS-1630	22.5W x 2D x 37.25H	16 x 30	1290	1470
201-RS-2030	26.5W x 2D x 37.25H	20 x 30	1370	1590
201-RS-2430	30.5W x 2D x 37.25H	24 x 30	1460	1670



Inset Medicine Cabinet with Crown

*Measurements are without crown molding

Mirrored Back panel in cabinet

Mirrored Door Front

Includes 3 adjustable glass shelves

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Surface Mount	Case Size	A	B	Beveled
200-MC-2030L/R	*20W x *4.75D x 32H	3195	3845	370
200-MC-2430L/R	*24W x *4.75D x 32H	3295	3995	400

Recessed	Case Size	Rough Opening	A	B	Beveled
200-MCR-2030L/R	*20W x *4.75D x 32H	17.75W x 4D x 28.25	3195	3845	370
200-MCR-2430L/R	*24W x *4.75D x 32H	21.75W x 4D x 28.25	3295	3995	400

Inset Medicine Cabinet with Frieze

Mirrored Back panel in cabinet

Mirrored Door Front

Includes 3 adjustable glass shelves

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Surface Mount	Case Size	A	B	Beveled
202-MC-2030L/R	20W x 4.75D x 32H	3195	3845	370
202-MC-2430L/R	24W x 4.75D x 32H	3295	3995	400

Recessed	Case Size	Rough Opening	A	B	Beveled
202-MCR-2030L/R	20W x 4.75D x 32H	17.75W x 4D x 28.25	3195	3845	370
202-MCR-2430L/R	24W x 4.75D x 32H	21.75W x 4D x 28.25	3295	3995	400



100/200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

Features

Interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves



Base Compatible



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Kaelyn Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
105-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Lylah Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
106-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

River Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
240-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	5045	5595	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

River OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B
240-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
240-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2794

Barrett Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
279-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Vaughan Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
230-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Vaughan OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B
230-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
230-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2795



200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

Features

Interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

*Measurements are without crown molding



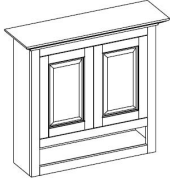
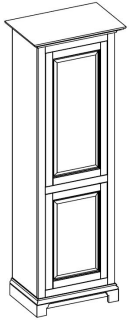
A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

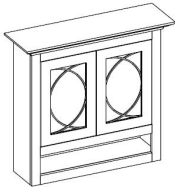
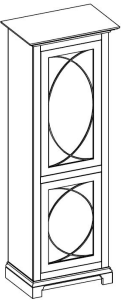


Taylor Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
250-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5795	6845	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Taylor OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B	
250-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2595	3095	
250-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2695	3295	

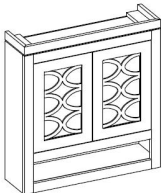
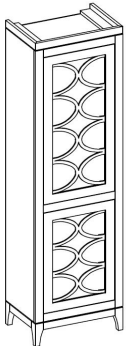


Thomas Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
282-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Thomas OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B	
282-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	
282-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	

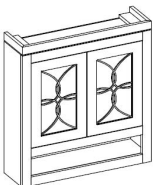
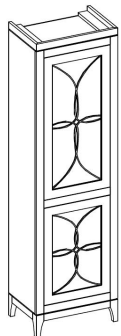


Stephen Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
280-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Stephen OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B	
280-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	
280-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	

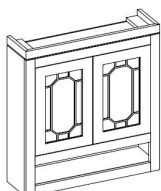
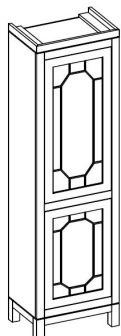


Chelsea Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
281-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Chelsea OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B	
281-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	
281-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	



Stella Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
283-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Stella OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B	
283-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	
283-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	



200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

Features

Interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

*Measurements are without crown molding



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Round Cap Feet - \$100 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

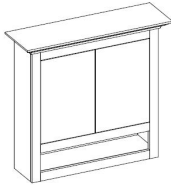
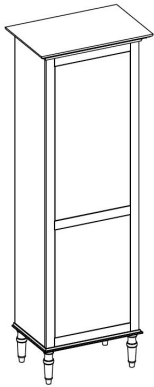
3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

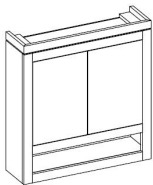
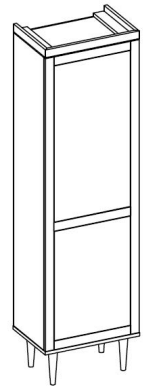


Hayden Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
290-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Hayden OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
290-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
290-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795



Hailey Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
291-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Hailey OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
291-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
291-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

Square Cap Feet - \$100 ea



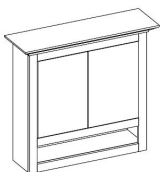
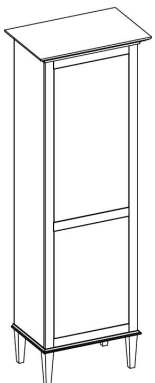
SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

Hannah Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
294-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Hannah OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
294-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
294-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795





200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

Features

Interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade

LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

*Measurements are without crown molding



Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Square Cap Feet - \$100 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea

Henley Linen Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door
and 3/4" metal trim around base.

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5695	6495	6645	7495

Henley OTJ Cabinet

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2695	3145	3145	3595
292-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2795	3295	3295	3695

Lydia Linen Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door.

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295	6145	6745

Lydia OTJ Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695	2995	3345
293-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2795	3095	3495

Edwin Linen Cabinet

1" x 1" Metal Base included

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	6245	7545	6745	8045

Edwin OTJ Cabinet

Item#			
		A	B
295-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
295-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795



Framed Mirror

400 Series

400 Series Mirror

Designed to be wall mounted
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware

Custom Sizing Available

Design Specific Features

Grain direction runs long on front
Grain direction runs vertical on sides

C-Color Nanomatte

- C1 White Nanomatte
- C2 Black Nanomatte
- C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
- C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
- C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
- C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
- C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
- C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
- C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
- C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
- C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
- C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
- C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
- C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

- C21 White Acrylic
- C22 Black Acrylic
- C26 Ivory Acrylic
- C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
- C29 Graystone Acrylic
- C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
- C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
- C32 Champagne Acrylic
- C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

- C60 Ashlin
- C62 Truffle
- C63 Nimbus
- C64 Russet
- C65 Charred
- C66 Gesso
- C67 Nocino
- C68 Biondo

B-Wood

- B39 English Walnut
- B41 French Walnut
- B42 Granite Walnut
- B54 Cerused Oak
- B57 Milk Oak
- B58 Manhattan Oak
- B52 Cafe Oak
- B60 White Oak
- B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

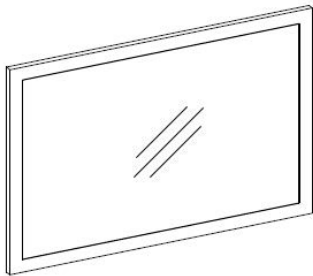
- B38 Quartered Walnut
- B40 Natural Walnut
- B43 Iced Walnut
- B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
- B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
- B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

- D1 White Lacquer
- D2 Black Lacquer
- D10 Escalade Pearl
- D11 Ocean Metallic
- D13 Grey Metallic
- D14 White Pearl
- D16 Cappuccino
- D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

- Matte Paint C+15%
- Glossy Paint C+25%
- Polished Lacquer D+15%



1.5" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	B	C	D
400-M15-2424	24W x .75D x 24H	1995	1745	2295
400-M15-3024	30W x .75D x 24H	2145	1995	2445
400-M15-3624	36W x .75D x 24H	2345	2145	2645
400-M15-4224	42W x .75D x 24H	2445	2345	2895
400-M15-4824	48W x .75D x 24H	2695	2545	3095



Frameless Medicine Cabinets

401 Series

400 Series Medicine Cabinet Features

Designed to be wall mounted
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware
2" soffit at top lighting/transformer/power

Custom Sizing Available

Design Specific Features

Grain direction runs long on front
Grain direction runs vertical on sides
Medicine cabinets are finished to match on the inside

Standard Installation

Mount medicine cabinet using included hardware so top of cabinet is 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor
If using LED light options, place horizontal outlet for each option at 77"H or 87"H above finished floor
Shimming may be necessary on walls out of square/plumb

***Lighting and Power Options available on page 25**

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Matching Finger Pull Option

MFP-[finish code]

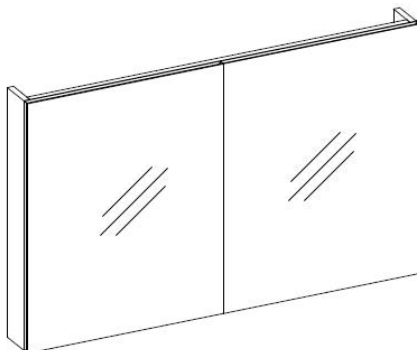
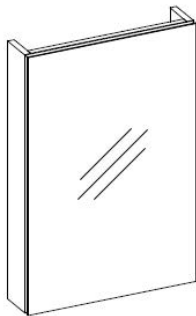
- Change standard aluminum finger pull to matching metal finish
- 401 Medicine Cabinets only

Group 1 \$650 per door

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2 \$800 per door

BB Burnished Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



Surface Mounted - Frameless

Mirrored back

Back of door is mirrored

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Size	B	C	D
401-MC-1630L/R	16W x 4.875D x 30H	3095	2695	3545
401-MC-2030L/R	20W x 4.875D x 30H	3545	2995	3845
401-MC-2430L/R	24W x 4.875D x 30H	3645	3395	4245
401-MC-1640L/R	16W x 4.875D x 40H	3395	2945	3845
401-MC-2040L/R	20W x 4.875D x 40H	3745	3095	4245
401-MC-2440L/R	24W x 4.875D x 40H	3845	3495	4595

Surface Mounted - Frameless

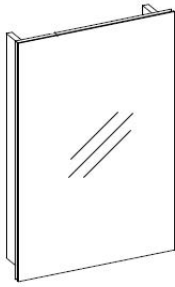
Mirrored back

Back of door is mirrored

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Size	B	C	D
401-MC-3230	32W x 4.875D x 30H	5645	4845	6395
401-MC-4030	40W x 4.875D x 30H	6395	5345	7045
401-MC-4830	48W x 4.875D x 30H	6595	5945	7695
401-MC-3240	32W x 4.875D x 40H	5895	5145	6595
401-MC-4040	40W x 4.875D x 40H	6495	5745	7495
401-MC-4840	48W x 4.875D x 40H	6895	5995	8045



Recessed Frameless

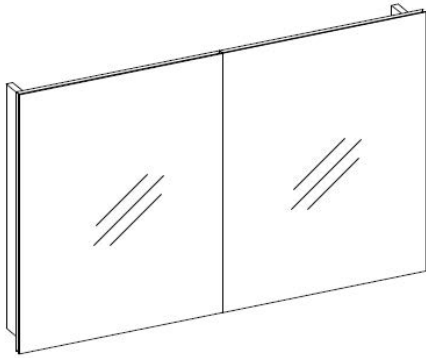
Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	3245	2895	3645
401-MCR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	3645	3195	4045
401-MCR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3745	3545	4495
401-MCR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	3545	3095	4045
401-MCR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	3845	3295	4495
401-MCR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	4045	3645	4845



Recessed Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	5795	5095	6595
401-MCR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	6595	5695	7495
401-MCR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	6945	6195	8045
401-MCR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	6195	5292	7295
401-MCR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	6845	5895	7795
401-MCR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	7195	6345	8395



Semi-Recessed Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

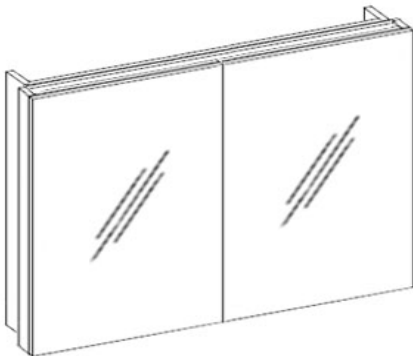
4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCSR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	3395	2945	3795
401-MCSR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	3795	3295	4195
401-MCSR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3995	3645	4645
401-MCSR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	3645	3245	4195
401-MCSR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	4045	3495	4645
401-MCSR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	4195	3795	5095



Semi-Recessed Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCSR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	6195	5245	6945
401-MCSR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	6945	5895	7795
401-MCSR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	7195	6395	8395
401-MCSR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	6395	5495	7195
401-MCSR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	7045	6295	8045
401-MCSR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	7545	6545	8695



400 Linen Cabinets

Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood



3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

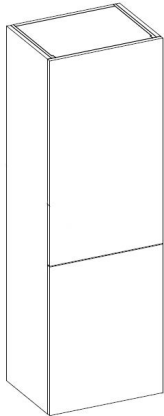
D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible



Avalon Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay Doors

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

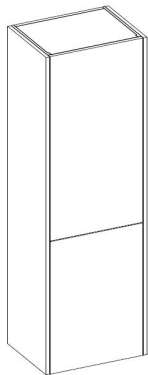
Riva Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay Doors

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
406-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	5245	4395	6495
406-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5295	4445	6545



Tempo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Inset Doors to 3/4" thick side panels

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
410-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
410-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

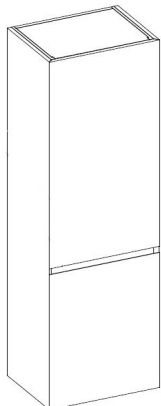
Revo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Inset Doors to 3/4" thick side panels

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
420-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	5245	4395	6495
420-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5295	4445	6545



Angolo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Mitered Corners, Includes Integrated Finger Pulls

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
415-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6745	5645	8495
415-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6795	5695	8545



400 Linen Cabinets

Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood



3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Acrylic - High Gloss
Not Available on 490 and 491

C-Text - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

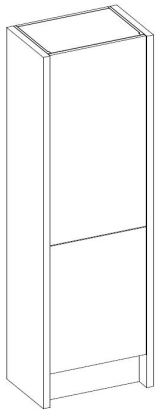
B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



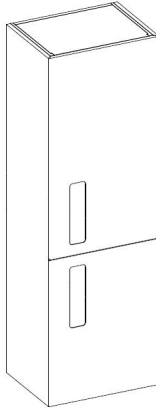
Fresco Linen Cabinet

Thick End Panels, 7"H Toekick

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		B	C	D
430-LC-1975 R/L	19W x 16D x 75H	6395	5495	7595
430-LC-2475 R/L	24W x 16D x 75H	6445	5545	7645



Sydney Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

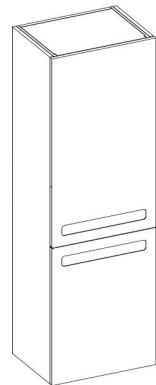
Mitered Corners, Includes integrated finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

C-Acrylic - High Gloss
Not Available

Item#		B	C	D
490-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	8195	7195	10345
490-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	8245	7245	10395



Melbourne Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay, Includes Integrated finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

C-Acrylic - High Gloss
Not Available

Item#		B	C	D
491-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	7095	5945	8845
491-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	7145	5995	8895

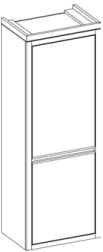
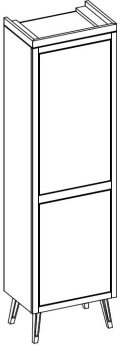


500 Linen Cabinets

Features

Interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section



Josie Linen Cabinet

Includes metal band around doors
and (4) Josie Legs

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	7295	8245	8845	9795

Zoe Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Includes metal band around doors
with metal finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

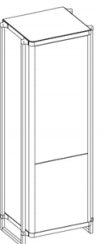
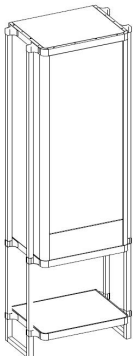
Base Compatible

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 70H	5795	6745	7245	8095

Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Rounded Corner and Metal Bracket Design
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section



Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cersed Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
1 drawer

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	12645	13295	14295	14495	15095	16145

Lucas Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	10945	11495	12495	12695	13245	14245



Metal Mirrors

600 Series

Features

Welded brass and steel mirrors
Designed to be wall mounted
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware

Custom Sizing Available

Standard Installation

Mount mirror using included hardware so top of mirror is 77"
(for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor
Shimming may be necessary on walls out of square/plumb

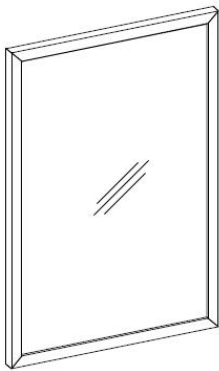
Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

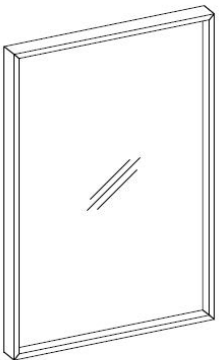
BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel (plated over brass)
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome ***M1 ONLY**

M2 Not Available in Polished Chrome



1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2545	3095
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2645	3245
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2695	3295
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2795	3395
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2845	3495
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2695	3545
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2795	3595
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2895	3645
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2945	3695
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2995	3795



1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



600 Linen Cabinet

Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

DECORATIVE HARDWARE



Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

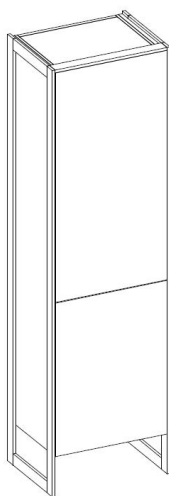
B18 Rosewood
B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



Alton Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section,
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section,

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge

Right Gray Interior

		Group 1			Group 2		
Item#		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-LC-1675 R/L	16W x 16D x 75H	10745	9695	12045	12645	11545	14045
615-LC-2175 R/L	21W x 16D x 75H	10795	9795	12195	12795	11745	14145

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer	795
615DWRKIT	Change Bottom Door to 3 working Drawers	1500

*Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

Guildler Modern redefines contemporary bathroom design with its sleek, streamlined, and effortlessly stylish look. Featuring clean lines and innovative functionality, this collection offers value-engineered luxury with quick shipping and long lasting quality. Guildler Modern is proudly made to order in the USA.



G1 Summit



G2 Avila



G3 Modo



G4 Mesa



G5 Vista



G6 Vue



G7 Terra

Guildler Modern Freight

GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not include liftgate or delivery appointments
- All custom products must be quoted separately
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size
- East and West defined by map shown



Please call to request a quote for:
 Liftgate
 Delivery Appointment
 Residential Delivery

Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
Up to 36"	250	350	425
Up to 48"	300	450	550
Up to 60"	375	600	800
Up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
Up to 36"	325	375	550
Up to 48"	375	550	650
Up to 60"	450	650	850
Up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted





G1 Summit



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Metal U-shape around drain
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 8.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0124	24W x 21.5D x 15H	1995	
G1-0130	30W x 21.5D x 15H	2095	
G1-0136	36W x 21.5D x 15H	2245	
G1-0142	42W x 21.5D x 15H	2345	
G1-0148	48W x 21.5D x 15H	2445	



0308 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Door hinges on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0308-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24	3395
G1-0308-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	12+30	3495
G1-0308-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+36	3595



0408 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Door hinges on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0408-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12	3395
G1-0408-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12	3495
G1-0408-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	36+12	3595



0309 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Cubby on left

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0309-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24	3145
G1-0309-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	12+30	3395
G1-0309-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+36	3495



0409 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Cubby on right

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0409-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12	3145
G1-0409-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12	3395
G1-0409-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	36+12	3495



0605 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 Doors hinge on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0605-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24+12	4845



0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 Cubbies

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24+12	4645



02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0260	60W x 21.5D x 15H	4195	
G1-0272	72W x 21.5D x 15H	4395	



0809 Configuration

Double Sink

2 offset split drawers

*Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers

Door hinges right

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0809-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	5795
G1-0809-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	5995



0810 Configuration

Double Sink

2 offset split drawers

*Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers

Cubby in the middle

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0810-60	60W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12+24	5695
G1-0810-72	72W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12+30	5895

GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G2 Avila



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides
Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts on configs with all doors
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Metal U-shape around drain
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible*
Stone Top - fully compatible*
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
*Roxy sink to be installed with overflow on back

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - Not compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G2-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2495
G2-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2595
G2-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2695
G2-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2845
G2-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2995



0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G2-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2345
G2-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2445
G2-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2545
G2-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2695
G2-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2845



0310 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0310-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3995
G2-0310-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	4095
G2-0310-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	4195



0410 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0410-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3995
G2-0410-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	4095
G2-0410-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	4195



0311 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0311-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3895
G2-0311-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3995
G2-0311-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	4095



0411 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0411-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3895
G2-0411-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3995
G2-0411-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	4095



0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Doors with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12	5495



0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Cubbies includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12	5295



02 Configuration

Double Sink

4 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5195	
G2-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5395	



0205 Configuration

Double Sink

Doors with 2 adjustable split shelves

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4895	
G2-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5095	



0811 Configuration

Double Sink

4 offset split drawers

Door hinges right and has 1 adjustable shelf

***Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers**

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0811-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	6495
G2-0811-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	6695



0812 Configuration

***Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers**

4 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0812-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	6395
G2-0812-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	6595

GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G3 Modo



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Metal U-shape around drain
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2345
G3-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2445
G3-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2545
G3-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2695
G3-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2845

0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2345
G3-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2445
G3-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2545
G3-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2695
G3-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2845

0308 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

1 door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0308-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12 3795
G3-0308-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12 3895
G3-0308-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12 3995

0408 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

1 door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0408-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12 3795
G3-0408-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12 3895
G3-0408-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12 3995

0605 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 doors with adjustable shelves

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0605-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12 5345

02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4895
G3-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5095





0205 Configuration

Double Sink

4 doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4895
G3-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5095

GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G4 Mesa



Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Soft closing doors
Adjustable shelves w split for plumbing behind doors

Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink Unlimited

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G4-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2645
G4-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2745
G4-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2845
G4-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2995
G4-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3095



02 Configuration

Double Sink

Adjustable split shelf behind each pair of doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G4-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5195
G4-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5295

GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G5 Vista



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Metal U-shape around drain
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C
G5-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2645
G5-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2745
G5-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2845
G5-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2995
G5-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3145



02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G5-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5545
G5-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5745

GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G6 Vue



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
 Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
 Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
 Metal U-shape around drain
 Full extension, soft close drawer runners
 Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$45 each
 Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
 Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
 Stone Top - fully compatible
 Guildstone - fully compatible
 Fenix - fully compatible
 *Roxy sink to be installed with overflow on back

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
 Fireclay - fully compatible
 Stocked Quartz - Not compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
 Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
 Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes
 MB Matte Black
 SB Satin Brass
 PN Polished Nickel
 SN Satin Nickel
 PC Polished Chrome



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G6-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
G6-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3795
G6-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3895
G6-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4045
G6-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4195



02 Configuration

Double Sink

4 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G6-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6795
G6-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6995

GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
 Delivery Appointment
 Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



G7 Terra



Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Metal U-shape around drain
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

Quick Ship

Includes Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator
Finish Availability - See Configurator

Space for Undermount Sink 6.25"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible

Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

Tab Pull Hardware - \$45 each



Metal Finishes

MB Matte Black
SB Satin Brass
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome



0003 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Bottom drawer is full

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
G7-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3795
G7-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3895
G7-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4045
G7-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4195



0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2595
G7-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2695
G7-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
G7-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2895
G7-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	2995



0203 Configuration

Double Sink

Top and middle drawers are split

Bottom drawers are full

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6795
G7-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6995



0205 Configuration

Double Sink

Doors with 2 adjustable split shelves

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	4995
G7-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5095

GILDER SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate
Delivery Appointment
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted

Introducing Gilder Classic, where timeless craftsmanship meets modern functionality. Gilder Classic delivers the trusted quality you expect with the added benefit of quick delivery by utilizing Furniture Guild design, high quality materials, and manufacturing from our global factory network.



Hudson



Astoria



Owen

Gilder Classic Freight

GILDER CLASSIC SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Price includes dock to dock delivery
- Lift gate, appointments, and residential service are extra
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Orders cannot be combined to reach FFA total
- Gilder Classic orders cannot be combined with TFG or Gilder Modern orders
- 18 countertops - FFA East or West
- 50 Roxy Sinks - FFA East or West
- East and West defined by map shown

Please call to request a quote for:

- Liftgate
- Delivery Appointment
- Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

	1	2	
East	175	225	FFA 8+ Vanities

Number of Vanities

	1	2	
West	295	345	FFA 10+ Vanities



Guilder Classic FAQ

Is there a FFA program?

**East - 8 vanities with or without tops. West - 10 vanities with or without tops.
Tops Only - 18 tops. Sinks Only - 50 sinks.**

Can I combine multiple orders to equal FFA value?

Orders will not be combined to get to FFA value. Customers must submit a complete quantity on one PO to qualify for FFA.

Do normal Furniture Guild orders or Guilder Modern orders count for the FFA program?

Each line offered is different and has different freight programs.

Is decorative hardware included? Can hardware be drilled for at the factory?

Decorative hardware is not included. Guilder Classic products come from a separate warehouse and cannot be drilled prior to shipping.

Can I order The Furniture Guild hardware to go with a Guilder Classic vanity?

Furniture Guild hardware can be ordered with a Guilder Classic vanity however it will ship separately via UPS ground. The customer will be responsible for the hardware install.

Can I combine The Furniture Guild, Guilder Modern, and Guilder Classic items on the same PO?

Guilder Classic items must be on a separate PO.

Can I order a Guilder Classic countertop for a Furniture Guild vanity?

Guilder Classic countertops are also stocked at the factory for Guilder Modern and Furniture Guild orders.

What is the warranty on Guilder Classic?

Guilder Classic has a limited lifetime warranty for residential use and a one year warranty for commercial spaces.

If a product is damaged or hardware holes are drilled incorrectly, can Guilder Classic be repaired or replaced?

Replacement parts including drawer fronts, doors, runners, runner clips, and hinges are available.

Can finish repairs be performed?

Finish repairs can be completed on site using stain markers, touch up sticks, or a furniture medic technician.

Will there be finish samples for panel and top material?

Finish samples are available for all three panel finishes and countertop materials.



Hudson

Features

Mortise and tenon construction
Durable finish for bathroom environment
Open back for plumbing
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Imported

Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included
Countertop availability - see configurator
Hardware availability - see configurator

Top Program Compatibility

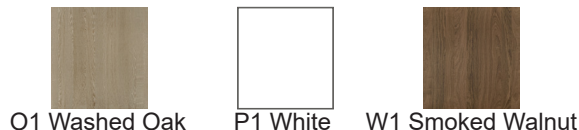
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible
Custom Quartz - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



HUDSON 24

False top drawer
Bottom drawer split for plumbing
Drawer face width is 20 9/16"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-24-O1	O1 Washed Oak	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS1-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS1-24-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	24W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25

HUDSON 30

U-shaped split top drawer
Bottom drawer split for plumbing
Drawer face width is 26 9/16"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-30-O1	O1 Washed Oak	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS1-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS1-30-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	30W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25

HUDSON 36

U-shaped split top drawer
Bottom drawer split for plumbing
Drawer face width is 32 1/2"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-36-O1	O1 Washed Oak	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS1-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS1-36-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	36W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25

HUDSON 48

False top drawer
Bottom drawer split for plumbing
Drawer face width at center is 24"W

Outer drawer face width is 9 1/2"W
Space for undermount sink is 5 3/4"H



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-48-O1	O1 Washed Oak	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS1-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS1-48-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	48W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25



Astoria

Features

Mortise and tenon construction
Clear wood dovetailed drawers
Durable finish for bathroom environment
Open back for plumbing
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Imported

Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included
Countertop availability - see configurator
Hardware availability - see configurator

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Custom Quartz - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



**CLEAR WOOD
DOVETAILED DRAWERS**



ASTORIA 24

False top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 19 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095



ASTORIA 30

U-shaped split top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 25 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295



ASTORIA 36

U-shaped split top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 31 7/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795



ASTORIA 48

Adjustable shelf behind doors
6 working drawers
Drawer face width is 9 1/8"W

Door face width is 12"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695



Owen

Features

Mortise and tenon construction
Durable finish for bathroom environment
Open back for plumbing
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Imported

Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included
Countertop availability - see configurator
Hardware availability - see configurator

Top Program Compatibility

Stocked Quartz - fully compatible
Custom Quartz - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



O1 Washed Oak



P1 White



W1 Smoked Walnut



OWEN 24

False top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 20 9/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-24-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS3-24-O1	O1 Washed Oak	24W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25
FGS3-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25



OWEN 30

U-shaped split top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 26 9/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-30-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS3-30-O1	O1 Washed Oak	30W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25
FGS3-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25



OWEN 36

U-shaped split top drawer
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 32 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-36-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS3-36-O1	O1 Washed Oak	36W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25
FGS3-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25



OWEN 48

Adjustable shelf behind doors
6 working drawers
Drawer face width is 9"W

Door face width is 12"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-48-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS3-48-O1	O1 Washed Oak	48W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25
FGS3-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	Available 12/15/25



100/200 Series Features



- Made in the USA
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Each piece is signed and dated by the craftsman
- Drawers and Interiors are finished to match exterior
- Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions of each design
- 19 Designs
- 8 standard sizes 24" - 72"
- 10+ configurations
- 23+ Finishes available
- Cases made with 3/4" PureBond Formaldehyde Free Plywood.
- Inset Doors and Drawers
- 3/4" True Mortise and Tenon door/drawer front construction
- Solid Wood Door Panels
- Authentic BLUM full extension, soft closing drawer runners and soft closing hinges





105 Kaelyn

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795
105-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3895
105-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3345	4045
105-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	4245
105-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3645	4395

0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Base Compatible

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2595	3095
105-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2695	3245
105-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2895	3445
105-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2995	3595
105-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795

Not compatible with the following options:
HDCI
PTRAY

0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745
105-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045
105-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
105-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8745
105-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7445	8895

0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4295	5195
105-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5595
105-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4945	5945
105-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	6095
105-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5195	6245

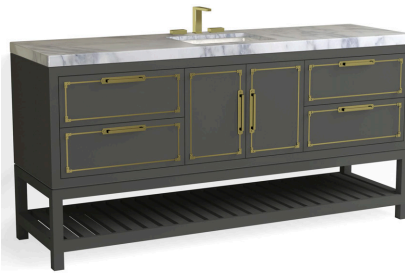
Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood finishes



0302 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0302-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
105-0302-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
105-0302-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
105-0302-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
105-0302-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

0305 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0305-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
105-0305-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
105-0305-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
105-0305-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
105-0305-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

0402 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0402-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
105-0402-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
105-0402-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
105-0402-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
105-0402-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

0405 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0405-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
105-0405-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
105-0405-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
105-0405-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
105-0405-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7595
105-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
105-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
105-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595
105-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695



0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695
105-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
105-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7945	9495
105-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	8045	9645
105-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8145	9795



0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
105-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395
105-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7345	8795
105-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8995
105-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7595	9095



0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	11495
105-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	11595
105-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9845	11795

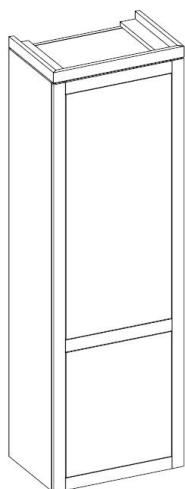


0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7545	9095
105-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
105-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7795	9395



Kaelyn Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Molding	A	B
105-0924L	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495
105-0924R	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495

***Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



106 Lylah

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth



Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cersed Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Top and Middle drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4245	5095
106-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4345	5195
106-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4495	5345
106-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	4645	5545
106-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4795	5745



0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Base Compatible

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	2945	3495
106-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3045	3645
106-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	3195	3845
106-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	3295	3995
106-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	3495	4145



0106 Configuration

2 Doors, bottom drawer

bottom drawer panel 5"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0106-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	3745	4495
106-0106-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3895	4695
106-0106-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4095	4895
106-0106-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	4195	4995
106-0106-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4345	5245



0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers scooped

Top and middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8895
106-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7695	9245
106-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8045	9645
106-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8245	9895
106-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes
- **Add a Wood Base**
- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4895	5895
106-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	5145	6195
106-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	5495	6595
106-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	5645	6795
106-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995

0206 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side, 2 Drawers below

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0206-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5995	7195
106-0206-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6245	7495
106-0206-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6595	7945
106-0206-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6745	8095
106-0206-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6895	8295

0303 Configuration

Sink Right, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0303-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8945
106-0303-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7645	9195
106-0303-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9695
106-0303-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8195	9845
106-0303-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

0306 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0306-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995
106-0306-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6095	7345
106-0306-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6445	7745
106-0306-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	7895
106-0306-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6695	8045

0403 Configuration

Sink Left, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0403-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8945
106-0403-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7645	9195
106-0403-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9695
106-0403-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8195	9845
106-0403-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

0406 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0406-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995
106-0406-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6095	7345
106-0406-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6445	7745
106-0406-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	7895
106-0406-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6695	8045



0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7595	9145
106-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8045	9645
106-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8295	9995
106-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8445	10095
106-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	10295



0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Drawer section in the middle

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	10195
106-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8845	10645
106-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	10945
106-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	9245	11095
106-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	11295



0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7545	9045
106-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7895	9445
106-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8145	9795
106-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8295	9995
106-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8445	10095



0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

24" Drawer sections under sink

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0803-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	10195	12195
106-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	10345	12395
106-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10495	12595

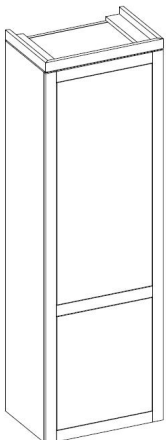


0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9745
106-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8245	9895
106-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10095



Lylah Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Molding	A	B
106-0924L	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495
106-0924R	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495

***Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



107 Cohen

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B52 Cafe Oak
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795
107-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3895
107-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3345	4045
107-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	4245
107-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3645	4395



0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Base Compatible

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2595	3095
107-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2695	3245
107-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2895	3445
107-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2995	3595
107-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795

Not compatible with the following options:
HDCI
PTRAY



0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745
107-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045
107-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
107-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8745
107-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7445	8895



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4295	5195
107-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5595
107-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4945	5945
107-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	6095
107-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5195	6245



Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes



0302 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0302-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
107-0302-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
107-0302-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
107-0302-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
107-0302-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

0305 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0305-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
107-0305-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
107-0305-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
107-0305-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
107-0305-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

0402 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0402-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
107-0402-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
107-0402-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
107-0402-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
107-0402-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

0405 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0405-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
107-0405-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
107-0405-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
107-0405-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
107-0405-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7595
107-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
107-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
107-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595
107-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695



0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695
107-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
107-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7945	9495
107-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	8045	9645
107-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8145	9795



0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
107-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395
107-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7345	8795
107-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8995
107-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7595	9095



0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	11495
107-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	11595
107-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9845	11795



0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7545	9095
107-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
107-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7795	9395

Cohen Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0924L	22W x 15D x 65H	4845	5795
107-0924R	22W x 15D x 65H	4845	5795



108 Calder

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth



Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible
Fireclay - fully compatible

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Top and Middle drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4245	5095
108-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5195
108-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
108-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5545
108-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5745



0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2945	3495
108-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3045	3645
108-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845
108-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
108-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4145



0106 Configuration

2 Doors, bottom drawer

bottom drawer panel 5"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0106-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4495
108-0106-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3895	4695
108-0106-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4895
108-0106-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4995
108-0106-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245



0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers scooped

Top and middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8895
108-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
108-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
108-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
108-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5895
108-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	6195
108-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595
108-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6795
108-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995



0206 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side, 2 Drawers below

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0206-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7195
108-0206-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6245	7495
108-0206-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7945
108-0206-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	8095
108-0206-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6895	8295



0303 Configuration

Sink Right, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0303-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
108-0303-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9195
108-0303-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
108-0303-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
108-0303-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



0306 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0306-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
108-0306-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6095	7345
108-0306-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6445	7745
108-0306-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	7895
108-0306-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	8045



0403 Configuration

Sink Left, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0403-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
108-0403-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9195
108-0403-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
108-0403-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
108-0403-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



0406 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0406-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
108-0406-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6095	7345
108-0406-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6445	7745
108-0406-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	7895
108-0406-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	8045



0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	9145
108-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
108-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
108-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
108-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295



0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Drawer section in the middle

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	10195
108-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10645
108-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	10945
108-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	11095
108-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	11295



0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
108-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7895	9445
108-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8145	9795
108-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
108-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095



0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

24" Drawer sections under sink

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0803-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12195
108-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	12395
108-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	12595



0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9745
108-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
108-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

Calder Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4845	5795
108-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4845	5795



230 Vaughan 2.0

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B59 Chocolate Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



0002 Configuration

Top and Bottom drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095
230-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3545	4245
230-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395
230-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4545
230-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645



0102 Configuration

2 Door

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2795	3395
230-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2995	3595
230-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3095	3695
230-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845
230-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3945



0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7295	8795
230-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
230-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9745
230-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
230-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	9995



0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top and Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
230-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	9395
230-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
230-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095
230-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8562	10295



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4945	5945
230-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	5345	6395
230-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	6845
230-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
230-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7195



0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
230-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
230-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10495
230-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10645
230-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10795



0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8845
230-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
230-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
230-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
230-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	12695
230-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12795
230-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12995



0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
230-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
230-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295



240 River

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

- A1 White Matte
- A2 Black Matte
- A3 Fossil Beige Matte
- A4 Ice Gray Matte
- A5 Basalt Gray Matte
- A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
- A7 Admiral Blue Matte
- A8 Misty Blue Matte
- A9 Seafoam Green Matte
- A10 Blush Pink Matte
- A11 Ruby Red Matte
- A12 Terra Brown Matte
- A13 Moss Green Matte
- A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

- B39 English Walnut
- B41 French Walnut
- B42 Granite Walnut
- B54 Cerused Oak
- B57 Milk Oak
- B58 Manhattan Oak
- B52 Cafe Oak
- B60 White Oak
- B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

0002 Configuration

False top drawer

Bottom drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4295
240-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4495
240-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645
240-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3945	4745
240-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4045	4895

0102 Configuration

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2945	3595
240-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3145	3795
240-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3895
240-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	4045
240-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4195

Not compatible with
the following options:
HDCI
PTRAY

0305/0405 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

0305 has 2 drawers on the left

0405 has 2 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0305-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5445
240-0405-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5445

0606 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0606-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
240-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5895	7095
240-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7195

0805 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
240-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9195
240-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	9345

River Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	5045	5595
240-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	5045	5595

River OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
240-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2795

*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



241 Sienna

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B62 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

0002 Configuration

Single Sink

Single drawer, split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5145
241-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5395
241-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595
241-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5745

0202 Configuration

Double Sink

Two Drawers, Both Split for Plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8745
241-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	9295
241-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7895	9445
241-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595

0502 Configuration

Single Sink

Two Drawers, 4 3/4" Blind for Drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0502-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6895	7945
241-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	8645
241-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
241-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7895	9445

0602 Configuration

Single Sink

Sink Drawer Split for Plumbing

Two Drawers on Left and Right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9045	10845
241-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	11145
241-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11545

0802 Configuration

Double Sink

Two Sink Drawers, Both Split For Plumbing

Two Drawers in Center Section

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11445
241-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11545
241-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12145

Sienna Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	5045	5595
241-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	5045	5595

Sienna OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
241-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2795





250 Taylor

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5445	6395
250-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5545	6645
250-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	6845

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4145	4945
250-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5195
250-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5395

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has 3 drawers on the left

04 has 3 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6845	8145
250-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6845	8145

05/06 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11145
250-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11445
250-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	11795

07/08 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10395	12495
250-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	12595
250-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12795

Taylor Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5795	6845
250-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5795	6845

Taylor OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2595	3095
250-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2695	3295

*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



260 Nolan

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



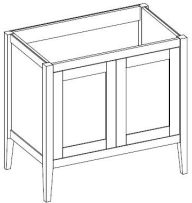
00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

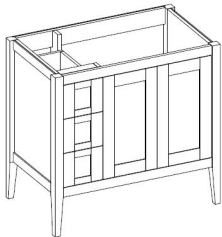
Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5245
260-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4595	5395
260-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5595



01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	3995
260-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4195
260-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4295



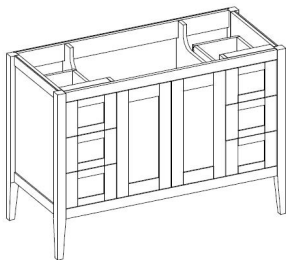
03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has 3 drawers on the left

04 has 3 drawers on the right

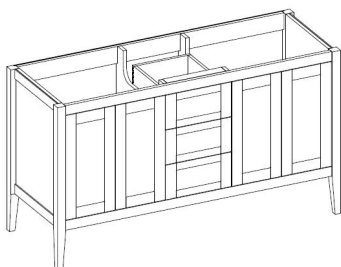
Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595
260-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595



05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
260-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	9245
260-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7945	9495



07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7845	9345
260-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9745
260-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	9995

*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet

For Matching Linen Towers and Matching OTJ cabinets, see 230 Vaughan



270 Ethan

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Mistil Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

0003 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5245
270-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4595	5395
270-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5595
270-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5795
270-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5045	6045

0102 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	3995
270-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4195
270-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4345
270-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3895	4645
270-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4045	4845

0306/0406 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

0306 has 3 drawers on the left

0406 has 3 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0306-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595
270-0406-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595

0607 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0607-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
270-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	9245
270-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7945	9495

0806 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7845	9345
270-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9745
270-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	9995

***Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**

For Matching Linen Towers and Matching OTJ cabinets, see 230 Vaughan / 240 River



279 Barrett

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

0004 Configuration

Top drawer is false

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0004-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5845
279-0004-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5045	5995
279-0004-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6145
279-0004-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6495

0104 Configuration

24" version is a double door

Top drawer is false

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4995
279-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5195
279-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5395
279-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5695
279-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5895

0609 Configuration

2 Shallow and 1 deep drawer on each side

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	10995
279-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11345
279-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9945	11845

0808 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Shallow and 1 deep drawer in center section

2 Doors on all sink cabs

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	12045
279-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12295
279-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	12545

Barrett Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295
279-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295

Barrett OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	1895	2245
279-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	1995	2345

*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



280 Stephen

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
280-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
280-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

Change Mirror to Matching Finish

Add "No Mirror" to item #

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
280-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
280-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
280-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
280-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
280-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
280-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
280-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

Stephen Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

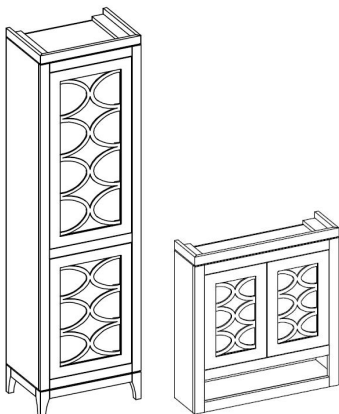
LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
280-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

Stephen OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
280-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





281 Chelsea

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



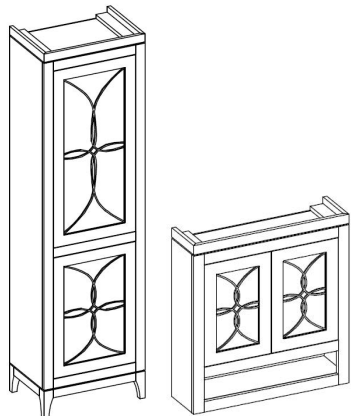
A-Paint - Matte

- A1 White Matte
- A2 Black Matte
- A3 Fossil Beige Matte
- A4 Ice Gray Matte
- A5 Basalt Gray Matte
- A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
- A7 Admiral Blue Matte
- A8 Misty Blue Matte
- A9 Seafoam Green Matte
- A10 Blush Pink Matte
- A11 Ruby Red Matte
- A12 Terra Brown Matte
- A13 Moss Green Matte
- A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

- B39 English Walnut
- B41 French Walnut
- B42 Granite Walnut
- B54 Cerused Oak
- B57 Milk Oak
- B58 Manhattan Oak
- B52 Cafe Oak
- B60 White Oak
- B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
281-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
281-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

Change Mirror to
Matching Finish

Add "No Mirror"
to item #

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
281-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
281-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
281-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
281-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
281-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
281-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
281-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

Chelsea Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
281-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

Chelsea OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
281-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



282 Thomas

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5445
282-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4695	5545
282-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4845	5795

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	3995
282-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3595	4195
282-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4295

Change Mirror to
Matching Finish

Add "No Mirror" to
item #

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on the left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6445
282-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6445

05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
282-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	8995
282-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	9245

07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9795
282-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9895
282-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295

Thomas Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding and base trim

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

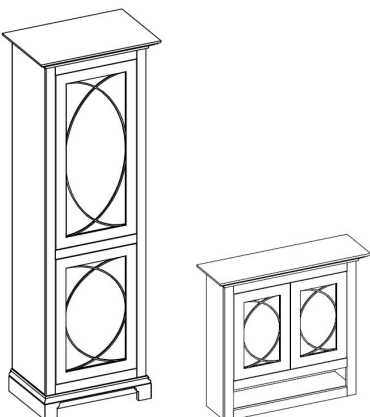
Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	4995	5995
282-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4995	5995

Thomas OTJ Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
282-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





283 Stella

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

 **DECORATIVE
HARDWARE**



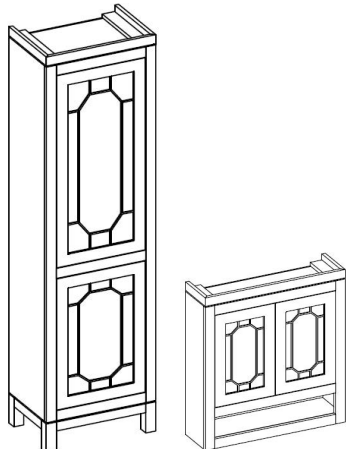
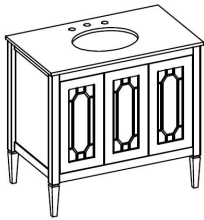
A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
283-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
283-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

**Change Mirror to
Matching Finish**

**add "No Mirror" to
item #**

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
283-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
283-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
283-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
283-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
283-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
283-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
283-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

Stella Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
283-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

Stella OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
283-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



290 Hayden

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Round Cap Feet - \$100 ea

3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

00 Configuration

Single Sink

Middle drawer split for plumbing

False Top Drawer

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5295
290-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5495
290-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5795
290-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5995
290-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5245	6295

0104 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors under sink

False Top Drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645
290-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4845
290-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945
290-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	5045
290-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5195

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10495
290-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	10945
290-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	11245
290-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11495

0207 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Doors under each sink

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	8095
290-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8345
290-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
290-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8845



05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	10195
290-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10595
290-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9295	10995



06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10395	12495
290-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12945
290-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	13445



0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9845	11845
290-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10145	12195
290-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	12545



08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	13545
290-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	13795
290-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	13995



0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

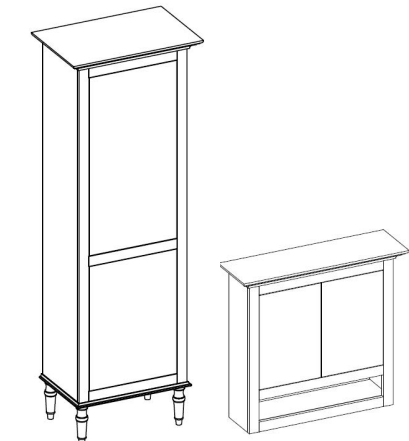
Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	11145
290-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11245
290-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11345



Hayden Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595
290-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595

Hayden OTJ Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
290-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795

***Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



291 Hailey

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Freestanding piece includes cone shaped legs
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Round Cap Feet - \$100 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2795	3395
291-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2895	3495
291-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2945	3545



03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal Plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795
291-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795



05 Configuration

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

Single Sink - Centered

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5445	6545
291-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6795
291-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995



07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8245
291-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	8395
291-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	8695

Hailey Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

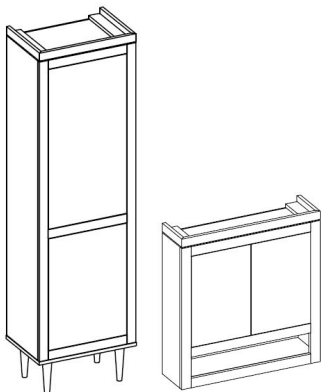
LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295
291-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295

Hailey OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
291-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





292 Henley

Features

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door and 3/4" metal trim around base.

Hardware and Cap feet sold separately.

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior

Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available

Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth

Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example: 30" Henley in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White

292-0230-BB-A1

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

Square Cap Feet - \$100 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
SQCAB-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
SQCAB-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
SQCAB-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
SQCAB-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
SQCAB-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

3" Square Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-SB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

3" Recessed Knob Gp1 \$295, Gp2 \$395



RSKNOB-PC - Polished Chrome
RSKNOB-PN - Polished Nickel
RSKNOB-SN - Satin Nickel
RSKNOB-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
RSKNOB-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
RSKNOB-AB - Ant. Brass (lacquered)
RSKNOB-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
RSKNOB-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



00 Configuration

False top drawer

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5745	5895	6795
292-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	5895	6095	7045
292-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5295	6095	6395	7345



01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4445	5095	5095	5895
292-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4695	5395	5545	6395
292-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5695	5845	6745



03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on the left

04 has double drawer pullout on the right

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5445	6195	6295	7295
292-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5445	6195	6295	7295



05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	9845	9795	11295
292-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10145	10095	11545
292-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	10395	10495	11995

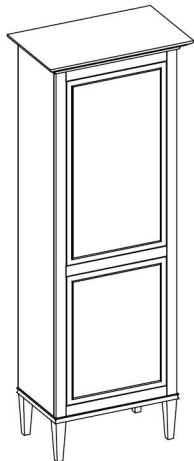


07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11495	13195	13395	15395
292-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11845	13545	13645	15745
292-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	13795	13895	16195



Henley Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

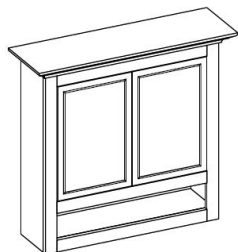
Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5695	6495	6645	7495
292-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5695	6495	6645	7495



Henley OTJ Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2695	3145	3145	3595
292-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2795	3295	3295	3695

***Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



293 Lydia

Features

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door.
Hardware sold separately.
Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code
Example: 30" Lydia Burnished Brass and White

293-0230-BB-A1

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

00 Configuration

Middle drawer split for plumbing

False top drawer

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Group 1

Group 2

Item#	Without Top	A	B	A	B
293-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4595	5545	5095	5945
293-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5645	5395	6145
293-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5895	5445	6295
293-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5045	6095	5645	6494
293-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245	5795	6695

01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Group 1

Group 2

Item#	Without Top	A	B	A	B
293-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	4045	3795	4295
293-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4195	3945	4545
293-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395	4045	4695
293-0242	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3795	4595	4295	4995
293-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3945	4745	4395	5095

03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

04 has double drawer pullout on right

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Group 1

Group 2

Item#	Without Top	A	B	A	B
293-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595	6045	6995
293-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595	6045	6995

05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Group 1

Group 2

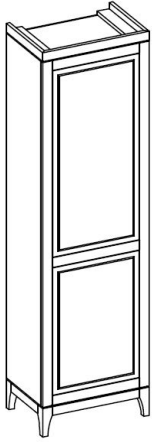
Item#	Without Top	A	B	A	B
293-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045	8245	9645
293-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	9295	8595	9995
293-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7945	9495	8795	10145



07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095	9695	11145
293-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10245	9845	11345
293-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10595	10145	11495



Lydia Linen Cabinet

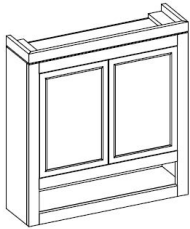
Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295	6145	6745
293-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	5245	6295	6145	6745



Lydia OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2345	2695	2995	3345
293-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2445	2795	3095	3495

*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



294 Hannah

Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Square Cap Feet - \$100 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

00 Configuration

Single Sink

Middle drawer split for plumbing

False Top Drawer

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5295
294-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5495
294-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5795
294-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5995
294-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5245	6295

0104 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors under sink

False Top Drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645
294-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4845
294-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945
294-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	5045
294-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5195

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10495
294-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	10945
294-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	11245
294-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11495

0207 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Doors under each sink

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	8095
294-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8345
294-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
294-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8845



05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	10195
294-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10595
294-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9295	10995



06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for trap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10395	12495
294-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12945
294-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	13445



0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9845	11845
294-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10145	12195
294-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	12545



08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	13545
294-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	13795
294-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	13995



0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

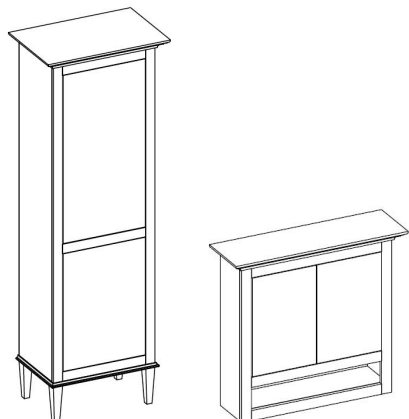
Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	11145
294-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11245
294-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11345



Hannah Linen Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595
294-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5045	5595

Hayden OTJ Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
294-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795



295 Edwin

Features

1" x 1" Metal Base included
Drawers and interior finished to match exterior
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code
Example: 30" Lydia Burnished Brass and White
295-0024-A1-BB



A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

00 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	7945	7045	8395
295-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	8045	7295	8795
295-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6845	8195	7545	9045
295-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	8395	7795	9295
295-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7295	8795	7995	9645

0104 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6345	7345	6495	7845
295-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6095	7445	6695	8145
295-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6145	7545	6845	8345
295-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6195	7595	6945	8495
295-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	7795	6995	8645

02 Configuration

Double Sink

False Top Drawers

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	12845	11345	13595
295-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	13345	12145	14595
295-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11745	14045	12745	15295
295-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11845	14195	12995	15545

0207 Configuration

Double Sink

False Top Drawers

2 Doors under each sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10845	9345	11595
295-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	11195	9995	12445
295-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11795	10445	13045
295-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11945	10745	13295



05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10145	12145	10795	12945
295-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	12895	11895	14245
295-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	13345	12195	14645

06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11845	14195	12495	14995
295-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	14895	13595	16295
295-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12745	15295	13945	16695



0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	13595	11945	14395
295-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11745	14195	12945	15595
295-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	14495	13145	15945

08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	16445	14895	17845
295-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13895	16645	15045	18095
295-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14145	16945	15295	18345

0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	14395	12845	15795
295-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	14545	12945	15995
295-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	14695	13095	16145



Edwin Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765

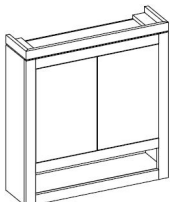
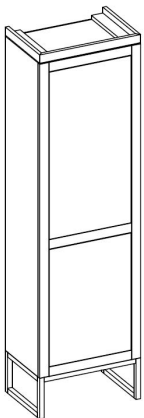
Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	6245	7545	6745	8045
295-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	6245	7545	6745	8045

Edwin OTJ Cabinet

*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
295-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2345	2695
295-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2795





400 Series Substructure



Substructure / Gray Interior

- "Cabinet inside a cabinet"
- Parts are made from Purebond Poplar Core Plywood
- Substructure parts are attached using dowels every 2.5"
- All substructure parts are glued and then screwed together from the outside
- All edges are covered in 2mm ABS thick edgebanding for maximum durability
- Drawer runners are attached to the Substructure's plywood walls with 5mm Euro screws
- Finished Panels are Attached with Heavy Duty Powerhead Screws.
- Parts can be replaced in the field if damaged

Drawers

Standard Drawer is a Gray Metal Drawer

Standard Drawer Heights:

- 3 1/4" - Shallow
- 5 1/4" - Medium
- 7 1/4" - Deep

Standard Height Assignment:

- Top row drawers are Shallow Height 3 1/4"
- Middle row drawers are Medium Height 5 1/4"
- Bottom Drawers are Deep Height 7 1/4"



Optional drawer upgrade:

Item #	Description	List
WALDWR	Walnut Drawer Upgrade	475 ea
OAKDWR	White Oak Drawer Upgrade	475 ea





405 Avalon

Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

01 Configuration

Includes Standard Substructure

Single Sink Centered

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3445	2845	4345
405-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3595	2945	4545
405-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3745	3095	4695
405-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4895
405-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4095	3545	5095

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
405-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
405-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
405-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
405-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
405-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
405-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
405-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
405-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
405-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
405-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
405-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
405-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
405-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
405-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095



08 Configuration

Double Sink

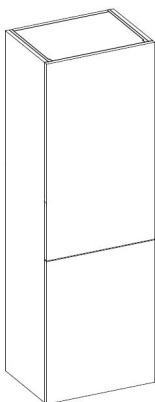
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10945	9095	13645
405-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	11545	9645	14445
405-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	12045	10045	15095
405-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	12595	10495	15745



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



406 Riva

Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Middle drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4745	3945	5945
406-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4895	4045	6095
406-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5045	4195	6295
406-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	5345	4445	6645
406-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5595	4645	6945

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Middle drawers are split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8795	7295	10995
406-0254	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8945	7445	11145
406-0260	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9045	7545	11295
406-0272	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9345	7795	11695

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8795	7295	10995
406-0354	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8945	7445	11145
406-0360	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9045	7545	11295
406-0372	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9345	7795	11695

Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8795	7295	10995
406-0454	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8945	7445	11145
406-0460	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9045	7545	11295
406-0472	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9345	7795	11695

05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8795	7295	10995
406-0554	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8945	7445	11145
406-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9045	7545	11295
406-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9345	7795	11695

06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	10995	9145	13745
406-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	11295	9395	14145
406-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11695	9745	14595

08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0860	60W x 21.5D x 27H	12445	10345	15545
406-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	12895	10745	16095
406-0884	84W x 21.5D x 27H	13345	11095	16645
406-0896	96W x 21.5D x 27H	13845	11495	17295

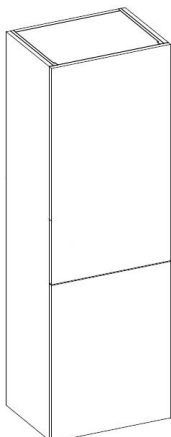
Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
406-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	5245	4395	6495
406-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----





410 Tempo

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor
in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

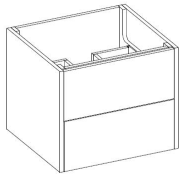
01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

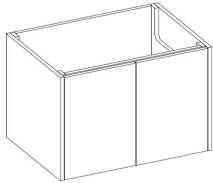


Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3445	2845	4345
410-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3595	2945	4545
410-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3745	3095	4695
410-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4895
410-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4095	3545	5095

02 Configuration

Door cabinet

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0224	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3045	2545	3795
410-0230	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	2645	3945
410-0236	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3345	2745	4095
410-0242	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3445	2845	4295
410-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3595	2945	4445

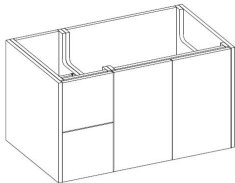


03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

24" door cabinet on the right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0336	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5445	4545	6795
410-0342	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5595	4645	6945
410-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5695	4745	7095

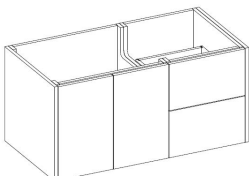


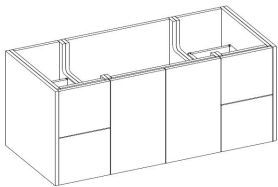
04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

24" Door Cabinet on the Left

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0436	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5445	4545	6795
410-0442	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5595	4645	6945
410-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5695	4745	7095





05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Door Cabinet in the middle

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7995	6645	9945
410-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	8195	6845	10245
410-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8495	7045	10495

06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
410-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
410-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095

07 Configuration

Double Sink

Base Compatible

24" Door Cabinet on left and right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0760	60W x 21.5D x 20H	8345	6945	10395
410-0772	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8545	7095	10695
410-0784	84W x 21.5D x 20H	8795	7295	10995
410-0796	96W x 21.5D x 20H	9045	7545	11295

08 Configuration

Double Sink

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10945	9095	13645
410-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	11545	9645	14445
410-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	12045	10045	15095
410-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	12595	10495	15745

Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
410-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
410-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



415 Angolo

Features

Mitered Corners
Includes Integrated Finger Pulls
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.5"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - Fully Compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



01 Configuration

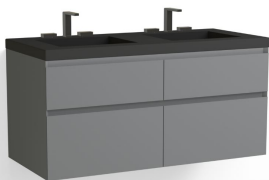
Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0124	24W x 21.5D x 22H	6295	5245	7895
415-0130	30W x 21.5D x 22H	6545	5445	8145
415-0136	36W x 21.5D x 22H	6645	5545	8295
415-0142	42W x 21.5D x 22H	6895	5745	8645
415-0148	48W x 21.5D x 22H	7195	5995	8995



02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0248	48W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195
415-0254	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11595	9695	14495
415-0260	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11795	9795	14645
415-0272	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11945	9945	14945



03 Configuration

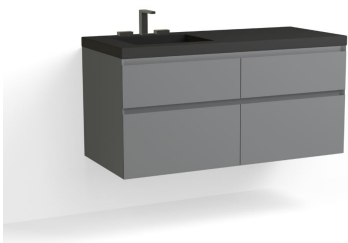
Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0348	48W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195
415-0354	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11595	9695	14495
415-0360	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11795	9795	14645
415-0372	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11945	9945	14945



04 Configuration

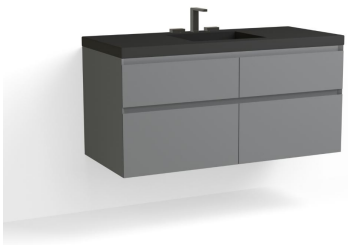
Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0448	48W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195
415-0454	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11595	9695	14495
415-0460	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11795	9795	14645
415-0472	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11945	9945	14945



05 Configuration

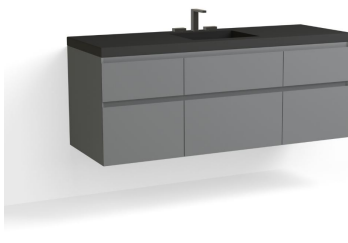
Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0548	48W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195
415-0554	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11595	9695	14495
415-0560	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11795	9795	14645
415-0572	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11945	9945	14945



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

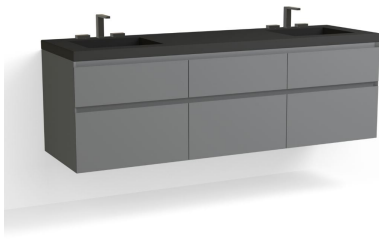
42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0648	48W x 21.5D x 22H	13645	11345	17045
415-0660	60W x 21.5D x 22H	14145	11795	17645
415-0672	72W x 21.5D x 22H	14345	11945	17845



08 Configuration

Double Sink

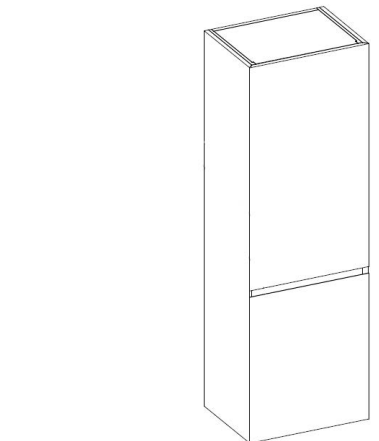
60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0860	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15595	12995	19495
415-0872	72W x 21.5D x 22H	15745	13145	19695
415-0884	84W x 21.5D x 22H	15995	13295	19945
415-0896	96W x 21.5D x 22H	16295	13545	20345



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6745	5645	8495
415-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6795	5695	8545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



420 Revo

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Vertical on Configs w Doors
Grain Direction is Horizontal on All-Drawer Configs
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Middle drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Grain Direction is Horizontal on the Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4745	3945	5945
420-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4895	4045	6095
420-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5045	4195	6295
420-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	5345	4445	6645
420-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5595	4645	6945

02 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Grain direction is vertical on front

Door cabinet

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0224	24W x 21.5D x 27H	3695	3045	4595
420-0230	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3795	3145	4745
420-0236	36W x 21.5D x 27H	3945	3295	4895
420-0242	42W x 21.5D x 27H	4045	3395	5045
420-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4345	3595	5245

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet on the Right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0336	36W x 21.5D x 27H	6295	5245	7895
420-0342	42W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	5445	8145
420-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	6645	5545	8295

04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet on the Left

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0436	36W x 21.5D x 27H	6295	5245	7895
420-0442	42W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	5445	8145
420-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	6645	5545	8295



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet in the Middle

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8645	7145	10745
420-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8845	7345	11045
420-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9095	7595	11345

06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	10995	9145	13745
420-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	11295	9395	14145
420-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11695	9745	14595



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Base Compatible

24" Door Cabinet on left and right

Grain direction is vertical on front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0860	60W x 21.5D x 27H	10045	8345	12545
420-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10445	8745	13095



09 Configuration

Double Sink

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Middle drawer under sink is split

Grain direction is horizontal on front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0948	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8795	7295	10995
420-0960	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9045	7545	11295
420-0972	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9345	7795	11695



10 Configuration

Double Sink

Grain direction is horizontal on front

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-1072	72W x 21.5D x 27H	12895	10745	16095
420-1084	84W x 21.5D x 27H	13345	11095	16645
420-1096	96W x 21.5D x 27H	13845	11495	17295



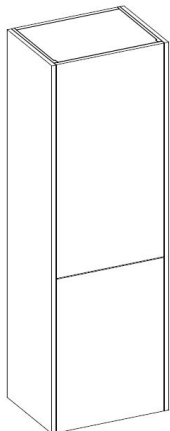
Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
420-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	5245	4395	6495
420-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade 765





430 Fresco

Features

Inset - Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels
Thick End Panels
7"H Toekick
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Top drawer is split
Middle drawer is split
Bottom drawer is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on the Front
*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	4795	6595
430-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5845	4895	6795
430-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5945	4995	6995
430-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6045	5245	7145
430-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6245	5495	7395

02 Configuration

Double Sink
Top drawer under sink is split
Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped
*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10045	8345	12545
430-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	8495	12695
430-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	8595	12895
430-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	8845	13245

05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10045	8345	12545
430-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	8595	12895
430-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	8845	13245





06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12245	10195	15295
430-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12545	10445	15695
430-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12945	10795	16195



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

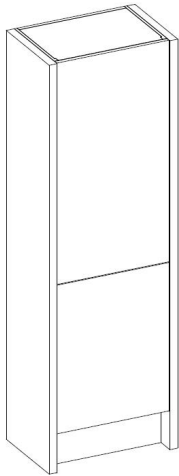
Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14395	11995	17995
430-0884	84W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	12345	18545
430-0896	96W x 21.5D x 34H	15345	12795	19195



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
430-LC-1975 R/L	18.5W x 16D x 75H	6395	5495	7595
430-LC-2475 R/L	23.5W x 16D x 75H	6445	5545	7645

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



433 Turino

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels
Thick End Panels
Includes Integrated Finger Pull
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

- C1 White Nanomatte
- C2 Black Nanomatte
- C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
- C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
- C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
- C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
- C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
- C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
- C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
- C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
- C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
- C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
- C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
- C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

- C21 White Acrylic
- C22 Black Acrylic
- C26 Ivory Acrylic
- C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
- C29 Graystone Acrylic
- C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
- C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
- C32 Champagne Acrylic
- C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

- C60 Ashlin
- C62 Truffle
- C63 Nimbus
- C64 Russet
- C65 Charred
- C66 Gesso
- C67 Nocino
- C68 Biondo

B-Wood

- B39 English Walnut
- B41 French Walnut
- B42 Granite Walnut
- B54 Cerused Oak
- B57 Milk Oak
- B58 Manhattan Oak
- B52 Cafe Oak
- B60 White Oak
- B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

- B38 Quartered Walnut
- B40 Natural Walnut
- B43 Iced Walnut
- B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
- B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
- B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

- D1 White Lacquer
- D2 Black Lacquer
- D10 Escalade Pearl
- D11 Ocean Metallic
- D13 Grey Metallic
- D14 White Pearl
- D16 Cappuccino
- D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

- Matte Paint C+15%
- Glossy Paint C+25%
- Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Drawer is split

*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	5445	4545	6495
433-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	5595	4645	6945
433-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5795	4795	7195
433-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5895	4895	7245
433-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	5145	7745

02 Configuration

Double Sink
Drawers are split

*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
433-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9745	8095	12145
433-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
433-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10195	8495	12595

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
433-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9745	8095	12145
433-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
433-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10195	8495	12595



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
433-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9745	8095	12145
433-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
433-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10195	8495	12595



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
433-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9745	8095	12145
433-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
433-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10195	8495	12595



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Drawer under sink is split

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	11195	9295	13995
433-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	11395	9545	14295
433-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	11545	9745	14595



08 Configuration

Double Sink
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13845	11495	17295
433-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	14195	11845	17745



COMBO finish option

- Combine 2 finishes on one vanity
- Please specify where each finish is to be applied
- ex. C60 Ashlin Case with C1 White Nanomatte Drawer Fronts

Item #	Price
COMBO	Higher Price Category +15%

For matching linen cabinets please call for quote



434 Touro

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels
Thick End Panels
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face
Includes Integrated Finger Pull
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Includes pullout behind drawer face
Pullout is split
Bottom drawer is scooped

*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	4995	7545
434-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6145	5095	7695
434-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	5445	8145
434-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	5595	8345
434-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	5795	8695

02 Configuration

Double Sink
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawers are scooped
*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	9045	13545
434-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	9145	13695
434-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	9395	14145
434-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11595	9695	14495

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	9045	13545
434-0354	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	9145	13695
434-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	9395	14145
434-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11595	9695	14495



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	9045	13545
434-0454	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	9145	13695
434-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	9395	14145
434-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11595	9695	14495



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers
4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	9045	13545
434-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	9145	13695
434-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	9395	14145
434-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11595	9695	14495



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped
48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12795	10645	15945
434-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13145	10945	16395
434-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	11245	16895



08 Configuration

Double Sink
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15745	13145	19695

This design is not available over 72" without add additional vertical supports



COMBO finish option

- Combine 2 finishes on one vanity
- Please specify where each finish is to be applied
- ex. C60 Ashlin Case with C1 White Nanomatte Drawer Fronts

Item #	Price
COMBO	Higher Price Category +15%

For matching linen cabinets please call for quote



435 Brianna

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels
Thick End Panels
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5545	4445	6745
435-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	4545	7045
435-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5895	4645	7195
435-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6045	4845	7545
435-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	5045	7745

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	7895	11845
435-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	7995	11995
435-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	8195	12295
435-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	8395	12595

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	7895	11845
435-0354	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	7995	11995
435-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	8195	12295
435-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	8395	12595



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	7895	11845
435-0454	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	7995	11995
435-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	8195	12295
435-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	8395	12595



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	7895	11845
435-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	7995	11995
435-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	8195	12295
435-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	8395	12595



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11345	9445	14195
435-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	9745	14595
435-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11995	9995	14995



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13645	11395	17145

This design is not available over 72" without add additional vertical supports

For matching linen cabinets please refer to 430 Fresco



436 Corrado

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels
Thick End Panels
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Top drawer is split
Bottom drawer is scooped

*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	5545	4445	6745
436-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	5695	4545	7045
436-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5895	4645	7195
436-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	6045	4845	7545
436-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	6295	5045	7745



02 Configuration

Double Sink
Top drawers are split
Bottom drawers are scooped

*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	9445	7895	11845
436-0254	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9645	7995	11995
436-0260	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9895	8195	12295
436-0272	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10095	8395	12595



03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right
Top drawer under sink is split
Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	9445	7895	11845
436-0354	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9645	7995	11995
436-0360	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9895	8195	12295
436-0372	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10095	8395	12595

Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	9445	7895	11845
436-0454	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9645	7995	11995
436-0460	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9895	8195	12295
436-0472	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10095	8395	12595



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	9445	7895	11845
436-0554	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9645	7995	11995
436-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9895	8195	12295
436-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10095	8395	12595



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	11345	9445	14195
436-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	11695	9745	14595
436-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11995	9995	14995



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	13645	11395	17145
436-0884	84W x 21.5D x 27H	14095	11745	17595



For matching linen cabinets please refer to 430 Fresco



470 Verso Tall

Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3445	2845	4345
470-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3595	2945	4545
470-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3745	3095	4695
470-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4895
470-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4095	3545	5095

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
470-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
470-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
470-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
470-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
470-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
470-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
470-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
470-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
470-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All 4 drawers are full drawers
4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	5695	8545
470-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	5795	8695
470-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845
470-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	6195	9295



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped
42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9645	7995	11995
470-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9945	8245	12395
470-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095

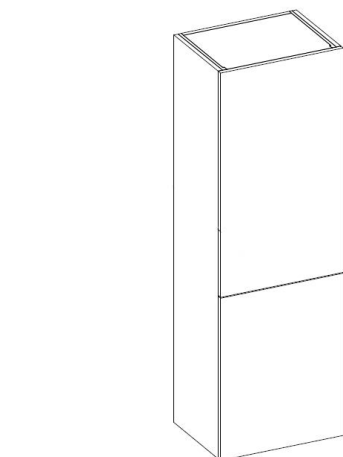


08 Configuration

Double Sink
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped
60" has 24"W sink cabinets
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10945	9095	13645
470-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	11545	9645	14445
470-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	12045	10045	15095
470-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	12595	10495	15745



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



480 Verso Short

Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Bottom of Cabinet is cutout for drain and supply lines to pass through
Decorative supply lines and trap recommended
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-TEX - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0124	24W x 21.5D x 10H	3195	2695	3845
480-0130	30W x 21.5D x 10H	3445	2845	4045
480-0136	36W x 21.5D x 10H	3595	2945	4345
480-0142	42W x 21.5D x 10H	3745	3195	4495
480-0148	48W x 21.5D x 10H	3945	3445	4645



02 Configuration

Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0248	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5895	5045	7095
480-0254	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5995	5145	7295
480-0260	60W x 21.5D x 10H	6145	5295	7495
480-0272	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6545	5595	7995



03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0348	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5895	5045	7095
480-0354	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5995	5145	7295
480-0360	60W x 21.5D x 10H	6145	5295	7495
480-0372	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6545	5595	7995



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0448	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5895	5045	7095
480-0454	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5995	5145	7295
480-0460	60W x 21.5D x 10H	6145	5295	7495
480-0472	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6545	5595	7995



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Both drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0548	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5895	5045	7095
480-0554	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5995	5145	7295
480-0560	60W x 21.5D x 10H	6145	5295	7495
480-0572	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6545	5595	7995



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0648	48W x 21.5D x 10H	8645	7345	10195
480-0660	60W x 21.5D x 10H	8795	7595	10395
480-0672	72W x 21.5D x 10H	8945	7695	10695



08 Configuration

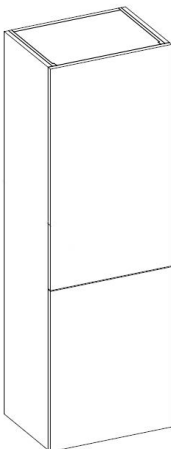
Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0860	60W x 21.5D x 10H	8945	7745	10745
480-0872	72W x 21.5D x 10H	9245	7995	11145
480-0884	84W x 21.5D x 10H	9745	8295	11495
480-0896	96W x 21.5D x 10H	9995	8595	11945



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	5245	4395	6495
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5295	4445	6545

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



490 Sydney

Features

Mitered Corners
Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Includes integrated finger pull
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High

Gloss Not Available

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

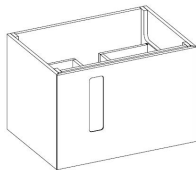
B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

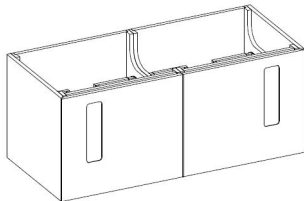
Includes pullout behind drawer face

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	6045	8495
490-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	7245	6195	8845
490-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	7445	6495	9045



02 Configuration

Double Sink

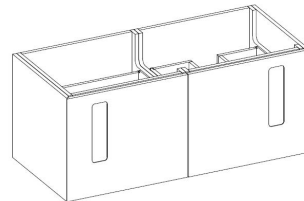
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12395	10845	15195
490-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12945	11145	15645
490-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	13195	11395	16195
490-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13645	11845	16545



03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

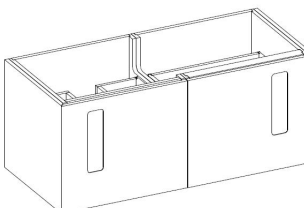
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12395	10845	15195
490-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12945	11145	15645
490-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	13195	11395	16195
490-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13645	11845	16545



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

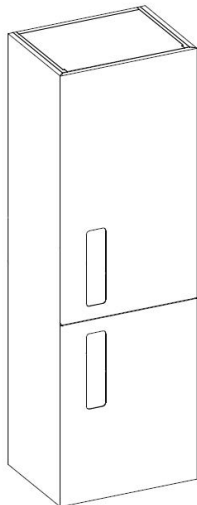
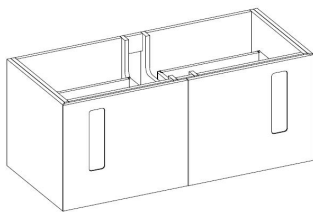
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12395	10845	15195
490-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12945	11145	15645
490-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	13195	11395	16195
490-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13645	11845	16545



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All 4 drawers are full drawers

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12395	10845	15195
490-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12945	11145	15645
490-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	13195	11395	16195
490-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13645	11845	16545

Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
490-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	8195	7195	10345
490-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	8245	7245	10395

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----

Custom versions can be made to fit other sinks. Please call factory to check availability.



491 Melbourne

Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Includes integrated finger pull
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

Not Available

C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

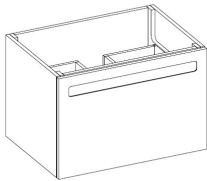
B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

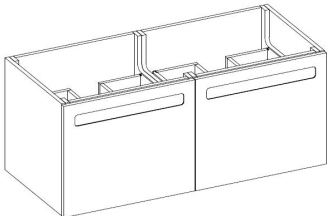
Includes pullout behind drawer face

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	4945	4095	6145
491-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	4195	6295
491-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5245	4395	6595
491-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5545	4595	6895
491-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5795	4795	7195



02 Configuration

Double Sink

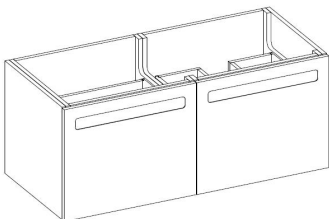
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9895	8195	12295
491-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445
491-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10095	8395	12595
491-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095



03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

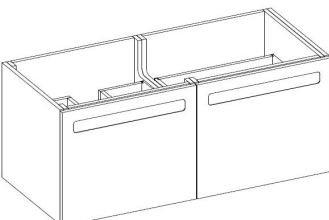
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9895	8195	12295
491-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445
491-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10095	8395	12595
491-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

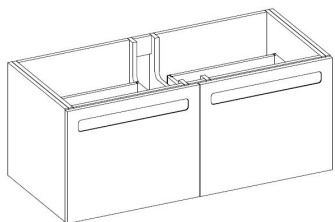
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9895	8195	12295
491-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445
491-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10095	8395	12595
491-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

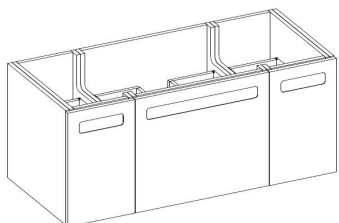
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

All 4 drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9895	8195	12295
491-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445
491-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10095	8395	12595
491-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10495	8745	13095



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

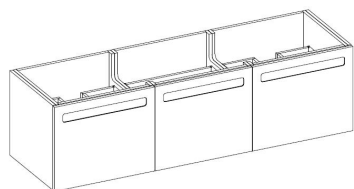
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	14145	11795	17645
491-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	14495	12095	18145
491-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	15045	12495	18745



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

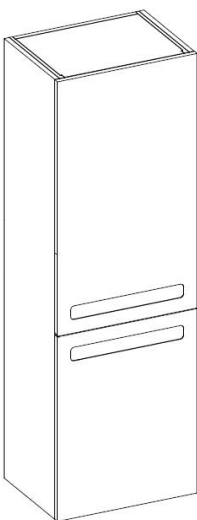
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	15445	12895	19345
491-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	16095	13395	20145
491-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	16695	13945	20895
491-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	17245	14345	21545



Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

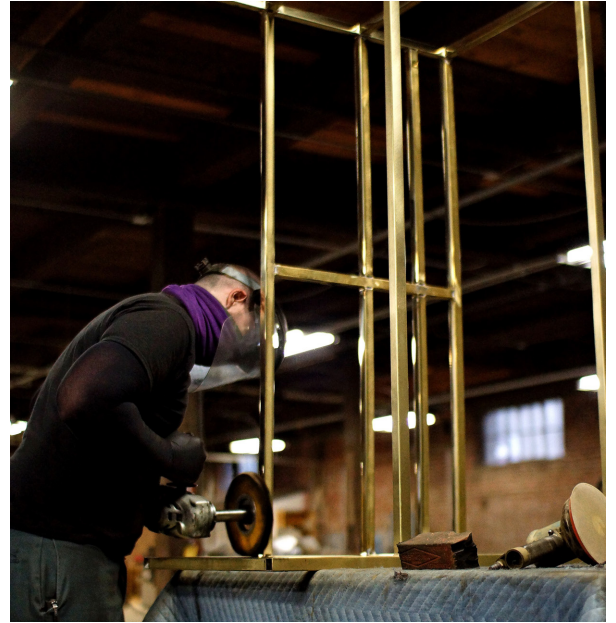
Item#		B	C	D
491-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	7095	5945	8845
491-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	7145	5995	8895

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	765
-------	-------------------------------	-----



500/600 Series Features



- Made in the USA, one at a time, in our factory
- 12 Designs
- 7 standard sizes 24" - 72"
- 7 configurations plus matching mirrors
- Every piece is benchmarked and signed by the craftsman
- Lifetime Warranty
- 500 Series designs break conventional rules of other series, ie working top drawer, limited top compatibility, and finish availability.
- 600 Series designs are metal based designs.
- Some Designs have a finish matched interior with matching dovetailed drawers utilizing Blum full extension, soft closing runners.
- Some Designs use our Substructure Construction with Gray interior and gray metal drawer box.





505 Josie

Features

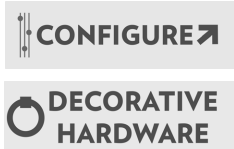
Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior is finished to match exterior
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer
Includes (4) Josie legs

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Josie in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White Matte
505-0130-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 5.25"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness
Gouldstone - 2.0 min edge thickness
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness
Mineralstone - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B59 Chocolate Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

Custom Color A+15%

8" Edge Pull Hardware - Gp1 \$110, Gp2 \$140



8EDGE-PC - Polished Chrome
8EDGE-PN - Polished Nickel
8EDGE-BB - Burnished Brass
8EDGE-SN - Satin Nickel
8EDGE-SB - Satin Brass
8EDGE-AB - Antique Brass
8EDGE-OC - Oil Can
8EDGE-MB - Matte Black



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

01 Configuration

Single Sink

Top drawer split for plumbing

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	7995	8595	9345
505-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	7245	8145	8845	9745
505-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8295	9795	9995
505-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	8395	9645	10345
505-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	8645	9845	10595

0102 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6295	7195	7695
505-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5895	6495	7495	8045
505-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6045	6645	7845	8295
505-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6195	6745	8245	8695
505-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6345	6945	8445	8945

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers split for plumbing

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	12395	13695	14995
505-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	12695	14345	15645
505-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11595	13045	14895	16245
505-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11845	13245	15145	16545



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	9245	11095	11845
505-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	9595	11745	12495
505-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	9895	12245	13095
505-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	10095	12495	13395

05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	11595	13245	14145
505-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	11945	13945	14945
505-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	12145	14595	15645

06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	13245	14045	15445
505-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	13445	14695	16195
505-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	13795	15295	16795

0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12095	13095	14295
505-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11095	12295	13795	15045
505-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11345	12595	14345	15645

08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13045	14595	15345	16995
505-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13195	14795	15895	17395
505-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13245	14945	16445	17995

0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under each sink

24" Door Sections under sink

3 Drawers in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	11995	13145	14345
505-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	12145	13645	14745
505-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	12295	14245	15395

Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

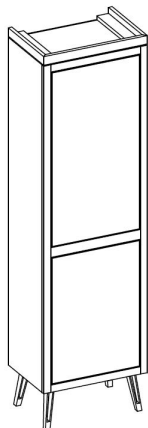
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	7295	8245	8845	9795
505-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	7295	8245	8845	9795

Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765





506 Zoe Wall Mount

Features

Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior is finished to match exterior
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer
with metal finger pull

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Zoe WH in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White
506-0130-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

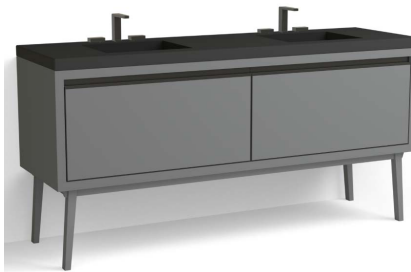
Add a Metal or Wood Base

Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



01 Configuration

Single Sink

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and bottom drawer are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5395	5395	6095
506-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	4745	5545	5595	6345
506-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	4895	5645	5795	6595
506-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	5795	6095	6795
506-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5245	5995	6295	7045

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and bottom drawers below sinks are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7895	9145	9295	10495
506-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	8245	9345	9695	10995
506-0266	66W x 21.5D x 20H	8295	9495	9995	11245
506-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8395	9695	10195	11495



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7695	8845	9045	10195
506-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7895	9145	9495	10745
506-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8145	9345	9995	11245



06 Configuration

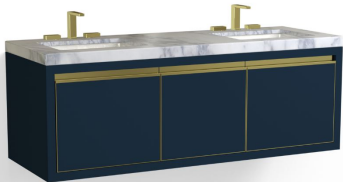
Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout and bottom drawer below sink are both split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	8895	10195	10495	11895
506-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	10495	11045	12395
506-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9395	10795	11495	12945



08 Configuration

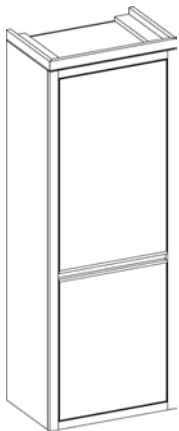
Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	11595	11995	13445
506-0866	66W x 21.5D x 20H	10195	11795	12195	13795
506-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10345	11945	12495	13995



Zoe Wall Mounted Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

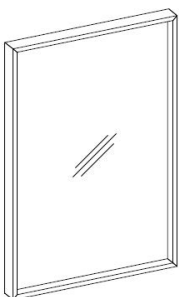
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0924L	22W x 15D x 70H	5795	6745	7245	8095
506-0924R	22W x 15D x 70H	5795	6745	7245	8095

Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765



1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



507 Zoe

Features

Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior is finished to match exterior
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer and metal finger pull
Includes (4) 14"H Zoe legs with metal cap and connecting rods

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Zoe in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White
507-0130-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

01 Configuration

Single Sink

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and drawer are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6795	7595	8145	8895
507-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	7745	8395	9245
507-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	7895	8745	9495
507-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	7995	9045	9795
507-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8195	9245	9995

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10095	11245	12245	13445
507-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	11545	12795	13995
507-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	11845	13195	14495
507-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	12045	13445	14695



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9745	10495	11845	12595
507-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9945	10845	12395	13245
507-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	11045	12945	13845



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout and bottom drawers below sink are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	12595	13645	15045
507-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	12845	14195	15545
507-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11745	13095	14695	16145



08 Configuration

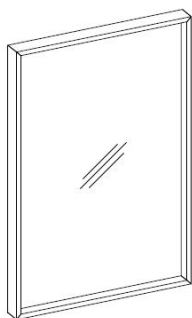
Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12395	13945	15145	16645
507-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12545	14045	15445	16995
507-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12695	14195	15745	17295



1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



510 Sophia

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Vertical Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Construction combines Substructure and solid wood legs
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Walnut Drawer Upgrade NOT available
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

 **DECORATIVE
HARDWARE**



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

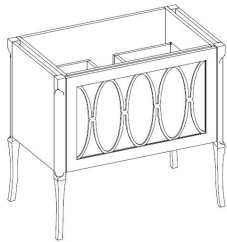
Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor
in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above
finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is
recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with
2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and
bottom of cabinet

**Change Mirror to
Matching Finish**

**Add "No Mirror"
to item #**



01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

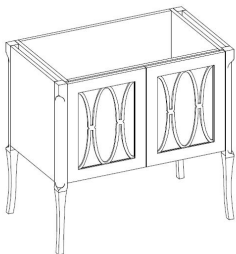
1 Deep Drawer with Scoop for Ptrap

1 Upper U-Shapped Pullout

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

*Only 18"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model, will not fit our undermount sinks

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	6045	7395
510-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6395	7795
510-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5345	6595	8095
510-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6845	8395



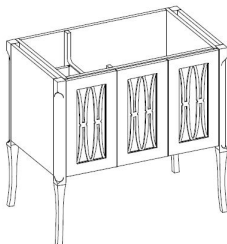
02 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Double door

*Only 18"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0224	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4545	5645
510-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4895	5995
510-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5245	6495



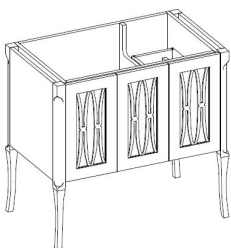
03 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Door Cabinet on the Right for Plumbing

Door on the Left is a Deep Drawer with Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	7695	9345
510-0342	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7795	9495
510-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7995	9845



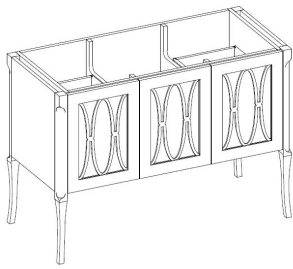
04 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Door Cabinet on the Left for Plumbing

Door on the Right is a Deep Drawer with Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	7695	9345
510-0442	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7795	9495
510-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7995	9845



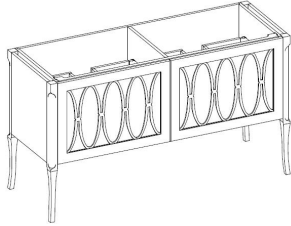
05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Center Door Hinges on the Right

Left and Right Doors are Deep Drawers with Shallow Upper Pullouts

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10695	13095
510-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10995	13595
510-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13945



07 Configuration

Double Sink

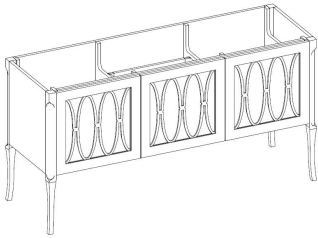
2 Upper U-Shaped Pullouts

*Only 20"W clear for sink on 48" model

2 Tall Drawers with Scoop for Ptrap

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0748	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10845	13795
510-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13895
510-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11795	14445



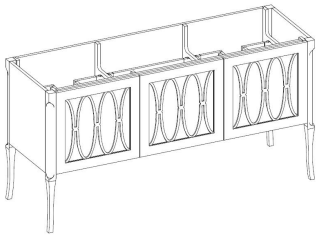
08 Configuration

Double Sink

Sink Cabinets have Doors which hinge on the outside

Center Section is a Deep Drawer Pullout with a Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	11245	13795
510-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13895



09 Configuration

Double Sink

Sink Cabinets have Deep Drawers with a Shallow Upper U-Shaped Pullout

Center Section is a Deep Drawer Pullout with a Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0966	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12145	14695	18145
510-0972	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	15045	18345



522 Liam

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Liam in Burnished Brass and White
522-0001-30-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only
24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only
24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible
Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners
Mineralstone - Not compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:
Waste to be placed 19"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 19"H above finished floor
This design will require decorative rough plumbing

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cersed Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

0001 Configuration

1 Drawer

Top drawer is split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0001-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9045	9295	10095	10745	10895	11795
522-0001-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	9295	9595	10295	10995	11245	11995
522-0001-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9495	9795	10645	11245	11445	12345
522-0001-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	9995	10895	11445	11745	12595
522-0001-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9945	10195	11145	11745	11945	12895

0201 Configuration

Double Sink, 1 Drawer each side

Both drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0201-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	12545	13895	13695	14295	15645
522-0201-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12345	12995	14295	14145	14745	16145
522-0201-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12695	13445	14745	14545	15195	16595
522-0201-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12995	13645	15045	14795	15545	16895
522-0201-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13195	13895	15395	15045	15745	17245

0501 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0501-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12095	12645	14095	13995	14995	16595
522-0501-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12495	13095	14545	14395	15195	16395
522-0501-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12895	13545	15045	14745	15395	16895
522-0501-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13095	13745	15295	14995	15695	17245
522-0501-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	13995	15595	15195	15895	17445



0601 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Drawer under sink, split for plumbing

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0601-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14145	14995	16945	15895	16745	18795
522-0601-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14395	15195	17245	16145	17045	19045
522-0601-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14645	15545	17495	16345	17345	19295
522-0601-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	14895	15745	17845	16745	17545	19695
522-0601-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15145	15995	18095	16945	17845	19995



0801 Configuration

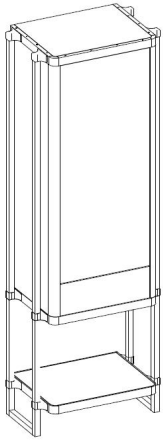
Double Sink, 1 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Drawers under sink split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0801-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15295	16595	18395	17095	18445	20245
522-0801-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15545	16845	18645	17345	18645	20495



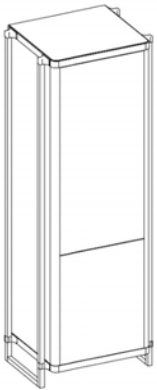
Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

1 drawer

Gray Interior

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	12645	13295	14295	14495	15095	16145



Lucas Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

Gray Interior

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	10945	11495	12495	12695	13245	14245

Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$765



524 Logan

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman
18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example

30" Logan in Burnished Brass and White

524-0002-30-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only

24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible

Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only

24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible

Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners

Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners

Mineralstone - Not compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet

Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	10745	11495	12195	12445	13195
524-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	10995	11845	12445	12695	13545
524-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	11295	12045	12645	12995	13795
524-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	11445	12395	12995	13195	14145
524-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	11695	12595	13195	13445	14295

0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	10295	11145	11695	11945	12695
524-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	10595	11345	11854	12295	13045
524-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	10745	11545	12095	12495	13345
524-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	10995	11895	12445	12695	13645
524-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	11195	12045	12645	12995	13795

0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14095	14645	15995	15845	16345	17695
524-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14395	15045	16395	16195	16845	18145
524-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	15545	16845	16645	17295	18595
524-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15045	15745	17195	16895	17545	18995
524-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15295	15945	17445	17195	17845	19295

0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12995	13695	15045	14745	15395	16745
524-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13345	14095	15445	15145	15845	17245
524-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13745	14545	15845	15595	16295	17595
524-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13995	14795	16195	15845	16595	17995
524-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14195	15045	16495	16095	16845	18395



0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14195	14745	16145	15945	16495	17945
524-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14645	15195	16695	16345	16945	18445
524-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14995	15645	17195	16795	17395	18945
524-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	15895	17395	17045	17695	19195
524-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15395	16145	17695	17295	17945	19495



0602 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top Drawer under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	16745	17545	19545	18495	19245	21345
524-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	16945	17845	19795	18695	19595	21595
524-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	17195	18045	20145	18995	19895	21895
524-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	17445	18395	20395	19245	20195	22245
524-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	17695	18545	20595	19395	20395	22545



0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	16195	17045	19045	17945	18795	20845
524-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	16395	17345	19295	18145	19095	21195
524-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	16645	17545	19645	18445	19395	21395
524-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	16895	17895	19895	18695	19695	21745
524-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	17195	18045	20245	19045	19895	21995



0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top Drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	18045	19145	20995	19695	20995	22795
524-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	19045	19395	21195	19895	21245	22995



0805 Configuration

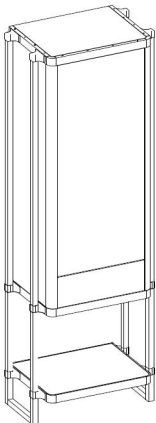
Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Top Drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	16795	18145	19995	18595	19995	21795
524-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16945	18445	20595	18895	20295	21995



Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

1 drawer

Gray Interior

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	12645	13295	14295	14495	15095	16145



526 Lucas

Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to
Panel Finish code

Example
30" Lucas in Burnished
Brass and White
526-0003-30-BB-A1



Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only
24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only
24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible
Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners
Mineralstone - Not compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished
floor in line with sink placement of
cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above
finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is
recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure
with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top
and bottom of cabinet

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	9145	9995	10145	10395	11195
526-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	9395	10195	10395	10645	11395
526-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	9545	10445	10545	10845	11745
526-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9495	9795	10645	10795	10995	11945
526-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	9945	10845	10995	11245	12095

0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Group 1

Group 2

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	8095	8895	8995	9295	10095
526-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	8295	9095	9245	9545	10295
526-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	8495	9345	9395	9795	10645
526-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	8695	9595	9645	9995	10845
526-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	8845	9795	9845	10145	10995

0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawers are split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	13045	14395	13695	14295	15745
526-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	13445	14795	14095	14695	16095
526-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13145	13845	15145	14495	15145	16495
526-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13445	14095	15495	14695	15395	16795
526-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13595	14245	15745	14895	15595	17095



0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	11245	12545	11845	12495	13795
526-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	11565	12995	12095	12895	14245
526-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	11995	13295	12545	13295	14645
526-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	12295	13645	12845	13595	14995
526-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	12445	13945	12995	13745	15295



0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12395	12945	14295	13645	14195	15595
526-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12695	13345	14795	14095	14545	16095
526-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13095	13695	15195	14395	15045	16495
526-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	13945	15495	14545	15295	16795
526-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	14145	15695	14795	15495	16945



0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

3 Drawers below sink

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawer under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14495	15295	17295	15745	16595	18545
526-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14645	15545	17495	15945	16795	18795
526-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	15745	17795	16145	17095	19095
526-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	15995	18045	16445	17345	19345
526-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15295	16195	18345	16645	17495	19645



0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	14545	16595	14995	15845	17845
526-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13895	14795	16795	15145	16095	18045
526-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14095	15045	17045	15395	16345	18395
526-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	14295	15295	17345	15745	16595	18645
526-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14545	15495	17545	15895	16845	18945



0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top and middle drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	16195	17545	19245	17445	18795	20595
526-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16345	17745	19545	17745	19045	20845



0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	14495	15895	17745	15845	17245	19045
526-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14745	16145	17945	15995	17445	19395



527 Piper

Features

Inset- Door/Drawer reveal is on the front
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides and Corners
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space of Undermount sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink
Only Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners



Standard Installation

For standard 34"H to top of cabinet:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte
A2 Black Matte
A3 Fossil Beige Matte
A4 Ice Gray Matte
A5 Basalt Gray Matte
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte
A7 Admiral Blue Matte
A8 Misty Blue Matte
A9 Seafoam Green Matte
A10 Blush Pink Matte
A11 Ruby Red Matte
A12 Terra Brown Matte
A13 Moss Green Matte
A14 Deep Sea Matte

AF-Paint Fluted +50%

A1F White Matte Fluted
A2F Black Matte Fluted
A3F Fossil Beige Matte Fluted
A4F Ice Gray Matte Fluted
A5F Basalt Gray Matte Fluted
A6F Anthracite Gray Matte Fluted
A7F Admiral Blue Matte Fluted
A8F Misty Blue Matte Fluted
A9F Seafoam Green Matte Fluted
A10F Blush Pink Matte Fluted
A11F Ruby Red Matte Fluted
A12F Terra Brown Matte Fluted
A13F Moss Green Matte Fluted
A14F Deep Sea Matte Fluted

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

BF-Wood Fluted +50%

B39F English Walnut Fluted
B41F French Walnut Fluted
B42F Granite Walnut Fluted
B54F Cerused Oak Fluted
B57F Milk Oak Fluted
B58F Manhattan Oak Fluted
B52F Cafe Oak Fluted
Not available for B60 or B61

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%
Glossy Top Coat A+10%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



Shown with FLUTED FACES

01 Configuration

Includes Standard Substructure

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Add for FLUTED

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3945	4895	1622.50	1972.50
527-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	4095	5145	1697.50	2047.50
527-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3595	4295	5395	1797.50	2147.50
527-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3845	4645	5795	1922.50	2322.50
527-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4045	4895	6095	2022.50	2447.50



Shown with FLUTED FACES

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Add for FLUTED

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	7895	9895	3297.50	3947.50
527-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045	10045	3347.50	4022.50
527-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6795	8145	10195	3397.50	4072.50
527-0266	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395	10495	3497.50	4197.50
527-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595	10745	3572.50	4297.50



Shown with FLUTED FACES

05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Add for FLUTED

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	7895	9895	3297.50	3947.50
527-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045	10045	3347.50	4022.50
527-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6795	8145	10195	3397.50	4072.50
527-0566	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395	10495	3497.50	4197.50
527-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595	10745	3572.50	4297.50



605 Paxton

Features

Frame is Brass or Steel 1" Tubing
Grain direction is Horizontal on front and sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.



How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Paxton in Polished Nickel and B42 Granite Walnut
605-0130-PN-B42

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel

NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

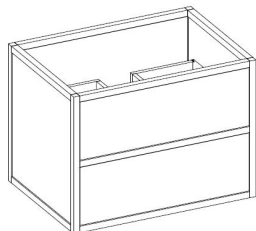
B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%



01 Configuration

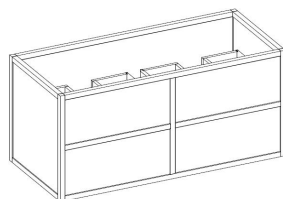
Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0124	24W x 21.5D x 22H	9495	8895	10195	10095	9545	10845
605-0130	30W x 21.5D x 22H	9595	8995	10295	10195	9645	10945
605-0136	36W x 21.5D x 22H	9695	9095	10445	10445	9995	11295
605-0142	42W x 21.5D x 22H	9795	9245	10595	10595	10095	11395



02 Configuration

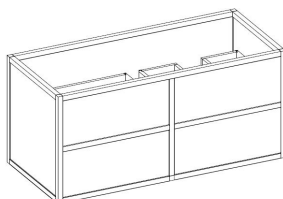
Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0248	48W x 21.5D x 22H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
605-0260	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
605-0272	72W x 21.5D x 22H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



03 Configuration

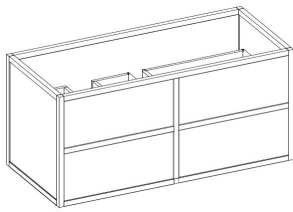
Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0348	48W x 21.5D x 22H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
605-0360	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
605-0372	72W x 21.5D x 22H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



04 Configuration

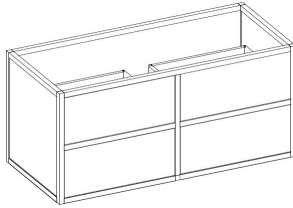
Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0448	48W x 21.5D x 22H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
605-0460	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
605-0472	72W x 21.5D x 22H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



05 Configuration

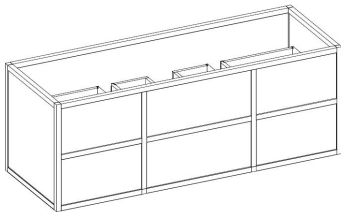
Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0548	48W x 21.5D x 22H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
605-0554	54W x 21.5D x 22H	14995	14095	16395	16995	15995	18295
605-0560	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
605-0572	72W x 21.5D x 22H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

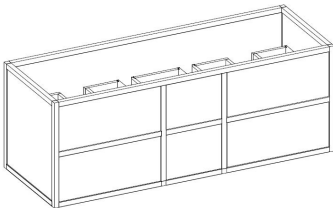
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60"W has 24"W sink drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0660	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15995	14995	17545	17795	16795	19345
605-0672	72W x 21.5D x 22H	16295	15245	17795	18095	16995	19645



08 Configuration

Double Sink

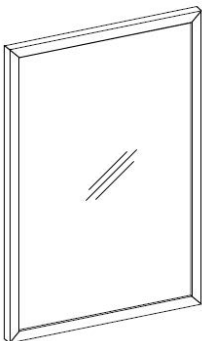
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0860	60W x 21.5D x 22H	15995	14995	17545	18095	16995	19645
605-0872	72W x 21.5D x 22H	16295	15245	17795	18495	17495	19995



1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2545	3095
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2645	3245
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2965	3295
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2795	3395
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2845	3495
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2695	3545
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2795	3595
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2895	3645
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2945	3695
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2995	3795



610 Winston

Features

Frame is Brass or Steel 1" Tubing
Grain direction is Horizontal on front and sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Winston in BB Burnished Brass and D17 Sea Serpent
610-0130-BB-D17



Space for Undermount Sink 6 3/4"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible
Stone Top - fully compatible
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible

Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor
in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel

NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is false

Bottom drawer is shallow and split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9495	8895	10195	10095	9545	10845
610-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	8995	10295	10195	9645	10945
610-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	9095	10445	10445	9995	11295
610-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9795	9245	10595	10595	10095	11395

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawers are shallow and split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
610-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
610-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer on left is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
610-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
610-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer on right is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
610-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
610-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawers are false

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Both bottom drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	13945	16245	16645	15745	17995
610-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14995	14095	16395	16995	15995	18295
610-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	14245	16495	17245	16295	18595
610-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	14395	16645	17495	16595	18895



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

3 Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Outer bottom drawers are shallow full drawers

60"W has 24"W Sink Drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15995	14995	17545	17795	16795	19345
610-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16295	15245	17795	18095	16995	19645



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are false

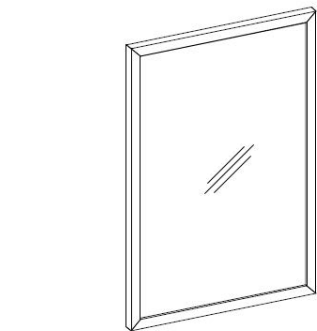
Bottom drawers under sinks are split

Center bottom drawer is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15995	14995	17545	18095	16995	19645
610-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16295	15245	17795	18495	17495	19995

This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports



1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2545	3095
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2645	3245
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2695	3295
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2795	3395
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2845	3495
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2695	3545
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2795	3595
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2895	3645
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2945	3695
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2995	3795



615 Alton

Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"
This design features Substructure construction.
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman
18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Alton in PN Polished Nickel and D17 Sea Serpent
615-0130-PN-D17

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor
in line with sink placement of cabinet
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cerused Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	7895	7445	8395	9345	8895	10195
615-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	7545	8545	9495	8995	10345
615-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	7695	8695	9645	9095	10645
615-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	7845	8895	9745	9245	10795
615-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8545	8045	9145	9995	9545	10995

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	10245	12795	13045	11845	14395
615-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10795	13445	13695	12445	15095
615-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	11295	13995	14045	12645	15595

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	10245	12795	13045	11845	14395
615-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10795	13445	13695	12445	15095
615-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	11295	13995	14045	12645	15595

04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	10245	12795	13045	11845	14395
615-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10795	13445	13695	12445	15095
615-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	11295	13995	14045	12645	15595



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	10245	12795	13045	11845	14395
615-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11745	10595	12545	13395	12095	14695
615-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10795	13445	13695	12445	15095
615-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	11295	13995	14045	12645	15595



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14795	12995	16895	16395	14595	18495
615-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	13345	17345	16745	14895	18945



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

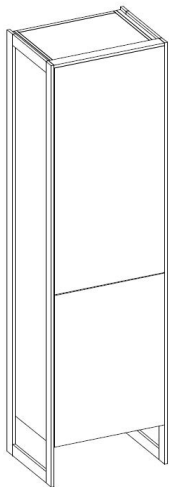
Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15695	13445	17495	17295	15095	19145
615-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15995	13695	17995	17595	15295	19445

This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports



Alton Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section,

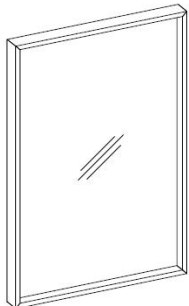
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section,

Grey Interior

Item#	Size	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-LC-1675 R/L	16W x 16D x 75H	10745	9695	12045	12645	11545	14045
615-LC-2175 R/L	21W x 16D x 75H	10795	9795	12195	12795	11745	14145

Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer	795
615DWRKIT	Change Bottom Door to 3 working Drawers	1500



1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



620 Avant

Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"
This design features Substructure construction
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face
Includes Integrated Finger Pull in matching metal
Grain direction for panels is Horizontal on front and sides

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Avant in SB Satin Brass and D17 Sea Serpent
620-0130-SB-D17

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor
in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

When staging vanity install, be sure to support vanity weight at the legs and not the shelf. The shelf is not designed to hold the weight of the vanity.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet.

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Text - Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cersed Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0124	24W x 21.5D x 30H	9595	8595	10745	11095	10195	12295
620-0130	30W x 21.5D x 30H	9695	8795	10895	11345	10445	12595
620-0136	36W x 21.5D x 30H	9845	8895	11095	11545	10795	12895
620-0142	42W x 21.5D x 30H	9995	9045	11345	11945	10995	13295

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0248	48W x 21.5D x 30H	13645	12095	15795	15745	14195	17945
620-0260	60W x 21.5D x 30H	13995	12395	16295	16395	14745	18595
620-0272	72W x 21.5D x 30H	14245	12595	16595	16895	15245	19195

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0348	48W x 21.5D x 30H	13645	12095	15795	15745	14195	17945
620-0360	60W x 21.5D x 30H	13995	12395	16295	16395	14745	18595
620-0372	72W x 21.5D x 30H	14245	12595	16595	16895	15245	19195



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0448	48W x 21.5D x 30H	13645	12095	15795	15745	14195	17945
620-0460	60W x 21.5D x 30H	13995	12395	16295	16395	14745	18595
620-0472	72W x 21.5D x 30H	14245	12595	16595	16895	15245	19195



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0542	42W x 21.5D x 30H	13545	11995	15695	15645	14095	17845
620-0548	48W x 21.5D x 30H	13645	12095	15795	15745	14195	17945
620-0554	54W x 21.5D x 30H	13795	12245	15995	16095	14545	18295
620-0560	60W x 21.5D x 30H	13995	12395	16295	16395	14745	18595
620-0572	72W x 21.5D x 30H	14245	12595	16595	16895	15245	19195



06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0660	60W x 21.5D x 30H	15795	13995	18495	18195	16395	20795
620-0672	72W x 21.5D x 30H	16195	14395	18945	18795	16895	21495



08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

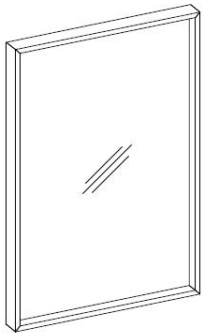
Bottom drawers under sinks are scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0860	60W x 21.5D x 30H	17845	15695	21145	20195	17995	23495
620-0872	72W x 21.5D x 30H	18045	15945	21345	20645	18495	23945

This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports



1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



621 Avento

Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"
This design features Substructure construction
Includes Integrated Finger Pull in matching metal
Grain direction for panels is Horizontal on front and sides

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back
Full extension, soft close drawer runners
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks
Guildstone - fully compatible
Fenix - fully compatible
Mineralstone - fully compatible



Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet.

How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example
30" Avento in SB Satin Brass and D17 Sea Serpent
621-0130-SB-D17

Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)
MB Matte Black (lacquered)
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed
PN Polished Nickel
SN Satin Nickel
PC Polished Chrome

C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte
C2 Black Nanomatte
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic
C22 Black Acrylic
C26 Ivory Acrylic
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic
C29 Graystone Acrylic
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic
C32 Champagne Acrylic
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin
C62 Truffle
C63 Nimbus
C64 Russet
C65 Charred
C66 Gesso
C67 Nocino
C68 Biondo

B-Wood

B39 English Walnut
B41 French Walnut
B42 Granite Walnut
B54 Cersed Oak
B57 Milk Oak
B58 Manhattan Oak
B52 Cafe Oak
B60 White Oak
B61 Black Oak

B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut
B40 Natural Walnut
B43 Iced Walnut
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer
D2 Black Lacquer
D10 Escalade Pearl
D11 Ocean Metallic
D13 Grey Metallic
D14 White Pearl
D16 Cappuccino
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%
Glossy Paint C+25%
Polished Lacquer D+15%

01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Drawer is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	8245	10295	10845	9995	12045
621-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	8395	10445	11145	10245	12395
621-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	8545	10695	11395	10695	12645
621-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	8695	10895	11595	10795	13045

02 Configuration

Double Sink

Drawers are split for plumbing

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	11345	15095	15095	13595	17345
621-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	11545	15495	15745	14095	17945
621-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	11795	15795	16245	14595	18595

03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	11345	15095	15095	13595	17345
621-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	11545	15495	15745	14095	17945
621-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	11795	15795	16245	14595	18595



04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	11345	15095	15095	13595	17345
621-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	11545	15495	15745	14095	17945
621-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	11795	15795	16245	14595	18595



05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Both drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	12745	11245	14995	14995	13495	17245
621-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	11345	15095	15095	13595	17345
621-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13045	11445	15295	15395	13795	17595
621-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	11545	15495	15745	14095	17945
621-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	11795	15795	16245	14595	18595



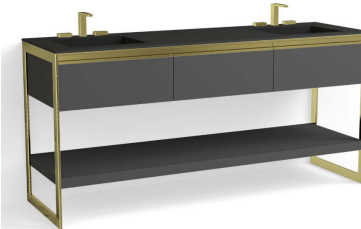
06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered
Drawer under sink is split

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14595	12695	17245	16995	15195	19645
621-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14895	12995	17595	17595	15795	20345



08 Configuration

Double Sink
Drawers under sinks are split

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

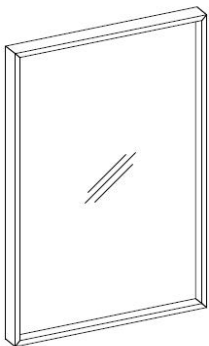
Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	16595	14395	19795	19045	16895	22345
621-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16795	14595	19995	19445	17395	22795

This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports

1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2895	3495
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2945	3545
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2995	3595
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	3045	3645
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	3095	3695
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2995	3745
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	3045	3845
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	3095	3945
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	3295	3995
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3395	4145



Limited Lifetime Warranty for Vanities

The Furniture Guild warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal home use and service for as long as the original customer owns the product. Our obligation under this warranty shall be limited to the repair or exchange of any part or parts which may prove defective under normal home use and service during this period. Replacement of drawer slides and/or hardware are subject to the availability from our suppliers. This limited warranty does not cover defects caused by improper storage, installation, misuse or neglect. Nor does it cover any expense involved in removing, shipping and reinstalling any items or products. This warranty applies only to the original consumer purchaser of these products and at the original site of installation only. The Furniture Guild reserves the option of approving field repair or returning the cabinet or component to the factory for correction.

We exclude and are not responsible for any consequential damages nor for any incidental damages arising out of the breach of any expressed, written, or implied warranty which relates to our products. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

We will not assume, nor authorize any person to assume for us any liability in connection with the sale of Furniture Guild's products. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied. To file a warranty claim, the purchaser should contact the local authorized Furniture Guild dealer who will assist in servicing the claim.

Warranty for Countertops and Sinks

5 years for residential use and 1 year commercial use

Features

Made to Order in the USA.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Every piece is benchmade to order and signed by the craftsman. Built using PureBond formaldehyde free technology.

Full extension, soft closing drawers and soft closing hinges.

Finishes are Green Guard Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

Finish Availability

The finishes available for each piece are shown on the same page as pricing for that item.

Installation

Professional installation is required.

Vanities designed for wall mount require blocking in the wall.

Mount 2 x 6 horizontally in wall for maximum support.

Wall Mounted cabinets have a solid 3/4" plywood back so they can be attached using lag bolts, screws, etc.

Wall Mounted linen towers, medicine cabinets, and mirrors come with "Z clip" mounting hardware.

Some accessories, like internal lighting, will require electrical service.

Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery, or handling charges that may apply.

Terms

Net 30 days on approved accounts.

50% deposit due on custom orders.

Freight

Shipped common carrier unless otherwise specified.

Email shipping@furnitureguild.com for a freight quote.

Damage or Loss

Please note that our responsibility ends at the time The Furniture Guild delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier.

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments must be made promptly by the customer to the carrier.

Returns

All products are made to order and may not be returned.